This survey is organized alphabetically by Buchanan County townships as follows:

1. Township
   A. Street
This house has chamfered corners with heavy ornamental brackets. There is a two-story wrap-around porch on the west and north and a two-story porch on the east.

George W. Dowell, a native of Kentucky, born 1832, emigrated to Buchanan County in 1854. He was a graduate from the St. Louis Medical College. He married Elizabeth, daughter of J.J. Gilmore, in 1856. His eldest son, Robert R., also (see Appendix)

This house is in a small rural community

See appendix
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#43 Appendix
a graduate of St. Louis Medical College, 1881, followed his father in the practice of medicine in Agency and the surrounding countryside. He built this house in 1898. The house was later owned and occupied by Jim Bigham, a retired farmer.

#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


This house has a square tower at the intersection of the Ell. The tower has a hip roof and bracketed cornice. The windows have label surrounds with curved entablature window headers. There is an oversize window on the east facade with art glass transom. The gable ends have carpenter trim and there is a wrap-around porch on the east and north, with turned post and dowel valance.

This house was the residence of Mrs. Daniel Miller, mother of E.W. and Perry Miller. The Millers moved to Agency from Andrew County, probably in the mid-1880's. Their son, E.W. was one of the leading merchants of the town in the early years of this century. Jim Andrews was a retired farmer and the last resident. (see Appendix)

The house is in a rural community.
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

Mapped, edited, and published by the Geological Control by USGS and USC&GS
Topography by photogrammetric methods from aerial photographs taken 1969. Field checked 1971
Polyconic projection: 1927 North American datum
10,000-foot grid based on Missouri coordinate system, we 1000-meter Universal Transverse Mercator grid ticks, zone 15, shown in blue
Fine red dashed lines indicate selected fence and field line, generally visible on aerial photographs. This information

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
Robert Adams was postmaster and State Representative.

Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


## HISTORIC INVENTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>58</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carnell's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific Location</td>
<td>E side of Miller, N of First Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City or Town</td>
<td>Agency, MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site Plan with North Arrow</td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4. Present Name(s)
- Clinton House
- James C. Riley House

### 16. Thematic Category
- Architecture

### 17. Date(s) or Period
- Unknown

### 18. Style or Design
- Italianate

### 19. Architect or Engineer
- Unknown

### 20. Contractor or Builder
- Unknown

### 21. Original Use, if apparent
- Residence

### 22. Present Use
- Residence

### 23. Ownership
- Public

### 24. Owner's Name & Address
- Robert Clinton
- Agency, MO 64401

### 25. Open to Public
- Yes

### 26. Local Contact Person or Organization
- Nancy Sandehn

### 27. Other Surveys in Which Included
- See appendix

### 28. No. of Stories
- 2

### 29. Basement?
- Yes

### 30. Foundation Material
- Stone

### 31. Wall Construction
- Frame

### 32. Roof Type & Material
- Hip/Asbestos

### 33. No. of Bays
- Front: 2 Side: 2

### 34. Wall Treatment
- Weatherboard

### 35. Plan Shape
- Ell

### 36. Changes
- Addition (1)
- Altered (1)
- Moved (1)

### 37. Condition
- Interior: Good
- Exterior: Good

### 38. Preservation
- Yes
- Underway: No

### 39. Endangered?
- Yes
- By What?: No

### 40. Visible from Public Road?
- Yes

### 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road
- 50' D

### Further Description of Important Features
This house has a wide cornice board which is supported by corner pilasters. Windows have ornate label surrounds with carved entablature window headers. There is a shed roofed porch on the west which has carved bracketed posts, and lattice balustrade which is partially screened in.

### History and Significance
James C. Riley, a native of Buchanan County, born in 1855, began business in Agency in 1878. He first was a wholesale dealer in wood, and later for a long period of time, had a general merchandise store in the town. He was a Director of the Farmers Bank of Agency and a trustee of the Presbyterian Church. (see appendix)

### Description of Environment and Outbuildings
The house is in a small rural community.

### Sources of Information
See appendix

---

46. Prepared by
- T. Carnell

47. Organization
- NWMSU Hist. Survey

48. Date
- 1/81

49. Revision Date(s)
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
In 1882, he married Bettie, daughter of James A. and Fannie Smith.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No. 59
2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office

4. Present Name(s) Reece House
5. Other Name(s) Eugene W. Miller House

6. Specific Location E side of Miller at N end of Street
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Agency, MO
8. Site Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET

9. Coordinates UTM
   Lat. Agency
   Long. 15 350490/430040
10. Site IS Structure / Building
11. On National Yes / No / 
   Register? Yes / No 
12. is it Eligible? Yes / No 
13. Part of Estab. Yes / No 
   Hist. Dist.? Yes / No 
14. District Yes / No 
   Eligible? Yes / No 
15. Name of Established District

16. Thematic Category Architecture
17. Date(s) or Period 1908
18. Style or Design Classic Box
19. Architect or Engineer Unknown
20. Contractor or Builder Unknown
21. Original Use, if apparent Residence
22. Present Use Residence
23. Ownership Public / Private
24. Owner's Name & Address, If known Luella & Virginia Reece
   Agency, MO 64401
25. Open to Public? Yes / No
26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn
27. Other Surveys in Which Included

28. No. of Stories 2
29. Basement? Yes / No
30. Foundation Material Brick
31. Wall Construction Brick & Mortar
32. Roof Type & Material Hip/Asbestos
33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 3
34. Wall Treatment Common Bond
35. Plan Shape Square
36. Changes Addition ( )
   Alteration ( )
   Moved ( )
37. Condition Interior good
   Exterior good
38. Preservation Underway? Yes / No
39. Endangered? Yes / No
   By What?
40. Visible from Public Road? Yes / No
   Public Road?
41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50'D

42. Further Description of Important Features
   House has a low dormer in the roof on the west facade. Windows have cement entablature
   window headers and lug sills. There is a porch on the west with paired and single wood
   columns on brick pedestals and square post balustrade.

43. History and Significance
   This house was built by E.W. Miller, who was one of Agency's leading merchants. He was
   the owner of the first automobile in Buchanan County, a dealer in auto's, Ford and Dodge,
   when this was a very new type of business. He was president of the Bank of Agency and
   founder and leader of the Agency Picnic. (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings
   The house is in a rural community.

45. Sources of Information
   See appendix

5. Other Name(s) Miller House

46. Prepared by T. Carneal
47. Organization NWMSTT Hist. Survey
48. Date 1/91
49. Revision Date(s)
Buchanan County

Reece House

Page 2

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/2/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000
QUADRANGLE NAME
Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
His wife was Lettie Ann, eldest child of L.M. McCrary, who was the son of Elijah McCrary founder of Easton. Miller's son Don, was a longtime Chervolet dealer in St. Joseph. E.W. Miller and his mother Mrs. Daniel Miller were instrumental in the building of the Methodist Church in Agency, having donated the land for it also.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


## Historic Inventory

**1. No.** 60

**2. County** Buchan

**3. Location of Negatives** Carneal's Office

**4. Present Name(s)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>William Jordan House</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**5. Other Name(s)**

| 0 | Bagby House/Jordan House |

**6. Specific Location**

| 0 | W side of County Rd. S5E, Just S of the Township Line. |

**7. City or Town** II Rural, Township & Vicinity Agency TWP

**8. Site Plan with North Arrow**

SEE ATTACHED SHEET

**9. Coordinates**

| 0 | UTM Lat. St. Joseph South Long. 15 349 300/4396180 |

**10. Building/Structure/Object**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Name of Established District</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**11. On National Register?** Yes [ ] No [ ]

**12. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?** Yes [ ] No [ ]

**13. District Eligible?** Yes [ ] No [ ]

**14. Other Surveys in Which Included**

| 0 | Nancy Sandehn |

**15. Name of Established District**

**16. Thematic Category**

| 0 | Architecture |

**17. Date(s) or Period**

| 0 | Circa 1870 |

**18. Style or Design**

| 0 | "I" Folk House |

**19. Architect or Engineer**

| 0 | Unknown |

**20. Contractor or Builder**

| 0 | Unknown |

**21. Original Use, if apparent**

| 0 | Residence |

**22. Present Use**

| 0 | Residence |

**23. Ownership**

| 0 | Public [ ] Private [ ] |

**24. Owner's Name & Address, if known**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0</th>
<th>William Jordan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rt. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Joseph, MO 64501</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**25. Open to Public?**

| 0 | Yes [ ] No [ ] |

**26. Local Contact Person or Organization**

| 0 | Nancy Sandehn |

**27. Other Surveys in Which Included**

**28. No. of Stories**

| 0 | 2 |

**29. Basement?**

| 0 | Yes [ ] No [ ] |

**30. Foundation Material**

| 0 | Brick/stone |

**31. Wall Construction**

| 0 | Frame |

**32. Roof Type & Material**

| 0 | gable/asbestos |

**33. No. of Bays**

| 0 | Front 5 Side 1 |

**34. Wall Treatment**

| 0 | Asbestos siding |

**35. Plan Shape**

| 0 | T |

**36. Changes**

| 0 | Addition [ ] Alteration [ ] Moved [ ] |

**37. Condition**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0</th>
<th>Interior good</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exterior good</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**38. Preservation Underway?**

| 0 | Yes [ ] No [ ] |

**39. Endangered?**

| 0 | Yes [ ] No [ ] |

**40. Visible from Public Road?**

| 0 | Yes [ ] No [ ] |

**41. Distance from and Frontage on Road**

| 0 | 75' D |

**42. Further Description of Important Features**

The house has label window surrounds with shaped entablature window headers. There is a porch on the east facade with hip roof and bracketed cornice-board. The stem of the T is one-story, and porch on south of it has been enclosed. Some years ago, it was discovered that the house was sagging and the family jacked it up and substituted brick foundation for the original timber foundation.

**43. History and Significance**

This land was first settled by a man named Wm. Bagby, in 1854. He first lived in a log cabin, but had begun this house before his death in 1870. His widow remarried and her second husband E. Jordan completed the house. His son, Edwin, born 1873 was the grandfather of the present owner. (see appendix)

**44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings**

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

**45. Sources of Information**

See appendix

**46. Prepared by**

| 0 | T. Carneal |

**47. Organization**

| 0 | NWMSU Hist. Survey |

**48. Date**

| 0 | 1/81 |

**49. Revision Date(s)**

| 0 | |
In the 1880 Census, Ephraim is not shown, but Richard and Joseph Bagby are living with Mary J. Jordan and her son Edwin.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

| 1. No. | 25 |
| 2. County | Buchanan |
| 3. Location of Negatives | Carnell's Office |
| 4. Present Name(s) | Campbell House |
| 5. Other Name(s) | Ben Dowell House |
| 6. Specific Location | E side of County Road SE, ½ mi N of Rt. H |
| 7. City or Town | If Rural, Township & Vicinity |
| 8. Site Plan with North Arrow | SEE ATTACHED SHEET |

### Architecture
- **Theme**
- **Date(s) or Period** Circa 1850
- **Style or Design** "I" Folk House
- **Architect or Engineer** Unknown
- **Contractor or Builder** Unknown
- **Original Use, if apparent** Residence
- **Present Use** Residence
- **Ownership** Public

### Owner’s Name & Address
- **Name** Anna Campbell
- **Address** Rt. 1, Agency, MO 64401

### Coordinates
- **UTM**
- **Long.** 15 34970/4388680

### Site & Structure
- **On National Register?** Yes
- **If Yes & Eligible?** Yes
- **Part of Estab. Dist.?** Yes
- **District?** Yes

### History and Significance
The 1877 Atlas identifies this as the property of J.J. Gilmore. Gilmore was the son of Robert Gilmore, who with his brother James, (a pre-Platte Purchase blacksmith to the Indians) were the first settlers in what is now Agency Township. The house was built by Gilmore’s grandson, Ben Dowell, the brother of Dr. Robert Dowell.

### Description of Environment and Outbuildings
The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

### Sources of Information
See appendix

### Further Description of Important Features
The house has windows with label surrounds and triangular entablature window headers. The hipped center gable on the north has a full length window, the windows on either side are eyebrow. There have been numerous additions to the south side of this house. The porch on the north facade has been removed.

### Photographs
See appendix

### Preparers
- **Prepared by** Carnall
- **Organization** NWMSU Hist. Survey

### Date
- **Date** 1/81
- **Revision Date(s)**
Buchanan County

Ben Dowell House

Page 2

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal
DATE 12/2/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

Mapped, edited, and published by the Geological Survey.
Control by USGS and USC&GS
Topography by photogrammetric methods from aerial photographs taken 1969. Field checked 1971
Polyconic projection. 1927 North American datum
10,000-foot grid based on Missouri coordinate system, west zone,
1000-meter Universal Transverse Mercator grid ticks, zone 15, shown in blue
Fine red dashed lines indicate selected fence and field lines which
are generally visible on aerial photographs. This information is uni

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>117</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carnell's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific Location</td>
<td>S side of Elm E of Cemetery Entrance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City of Town</td>
<td>DeKalb, MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site Plan with North Arrow</td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coordinates</td>
<td>UTM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lat.</td>
<td>DeKalb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long.</td>
<td>15.33/50/438/60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site &amp; Structure</td>
<td>Building 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure</td>
<td>Object 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On National Register?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eligible?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of Established District</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eligible?</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and Significance</td>
<td>Oliver Norman was the owner of the section upon which DeKalb is located in 1840. Local property deeds all date from his ownership. From the early in this century until his death in 1937, Dr. Jim McAdow was the owner of this property. Dr. McAdow was a physician in DeKalb. Mr. Hurst, the present owner, is a nephew of Dr. McAdow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description of Environment and Outbuildings</td>
<td>The house is located in a small rural settlement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sources of Information</td>
<td>See appendix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepared by</td>
<td>T. Carneal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organization</td>
<td>NWMSU Hist. Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>1/81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000  QUADRANGLE NAME Dekalb

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
Hurst House
Page 4

#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### HISTORIC INVENTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. No.</th>
<th>118</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4. Present Name(s)</th>
<th>DeKalb Band Stand</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5. Other Name(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6. Specific Location</th>
<th>Public Square of DeKalb, MO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>7. City or Town</th>
<th>If Rural, Township &amp; Vicinity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DeKalb, MO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</th>
<th>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>9. Coordinates</th>
<th>UTM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lat.</td>
<td>DeKalb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long.</td>
<td>15331770/4383510</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10. Site &amp; Structure</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Object</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>11. On National Register?</th>
<th>Yes / No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eligible?</td>
<td>Yes / No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12. Is it National Eligible?</th>
<th>Yes / No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eligible?</td>
<td>Yes / No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>13. Part of Estab. Yes / No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hist. Dist.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No / No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>14. District</th>
<th>Yes / No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Freehold?</td>
<td>No / No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>15. Name of Established District</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16. Thematic Category</th>
<th>Architecture/recreation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17. Date(s) or Period</td>
<td>Circa 1920</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>18. Style or Design</th>
<th>Vernacular</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19. Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Contractor or Builder</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>21. Original Use, if apparent</th>
<th>Band Stand</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22. Present Use</td>
<td>Band Stand</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>23. Ownership</th>
<th>Public</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Private</td>
<td>Yes / No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address</th>
<th>City of DeKalb</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DeKalb, MO</td>
<td>64440</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>25. Open to Public?</th>
<th>Yes / No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes / No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</th>
<th>Nancy Sandenn</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>28. No. of Stories</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basement?</td>
<td>Yes / No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundation Material</td>
<td>Concrete Block</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Construction</td>
<td>Block Frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roof Type &amp; Material</td>
<td>Brick/Asbestos</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>31. Architect/Designer</th>
<th>unknown</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32. Contractor/Builder</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. Original Use, if apparent</td>
<td>Band Stand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Present Use</td>
<td>Band Stand</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>35. Plan Shape</th>
<th>Octagonal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36. Changes</td>
<td>Addition / Alteration in #42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Condition</td>
<td>Interior: Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Preservation</td>
<td>Yes / No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Endangered?</td>
<td>Yes / No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. Visible from Public Road?</td>
<td>Yes / No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</td>
<td>100 feet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### History and Significance

DeKalb was laid out in 1837 by surveyor George Jole for James G. Finch. DeKalb is the oldest town in Buchanan County. The town was first named Bloomington by Finch. When Finch left the area in 1839 or 1840, Oliver Norman became owner of the quarter section of land. The public square was designed to be the site of the County Courthouse, (see appendix).

### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The Bandstand is located in the public square of a small rural community.

### Sources of Information

See appendix

---

**This two story octagonal band stand has a concession area on the first level. On the second level is found the band level which is enclosed with a balustrade of latticework.**

**43. History and Significance**

DeKalb was laid out in 1837 by surveyor George Jole for James G. Finch. DeKalb is the oldest town in Buchanan County. The town was first named Bloomington by Finch. When Finch left the area in 1839 or 1840, Oliver Norman became owner of the quarter section of land. The public square was designed to be the site of the County Courthouse, (see appendix).

**44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings**

The Bandstand is located in the public square of a small rural community.

**45. Sources of Information**

See appendix
Please attach a copy of a U.S.G.S. 7-1/2 min. (15 min. if 7-1/2 not available) topographic map with site marked on it.
but Sparta became the first County Seat. The name was changed to DeKalb in 1851, as there was already a Bloomington in Missouri.

#45 Appendix


Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No. 120
2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Carnell's Office
4. Present Name(s) Spencer House
5. Other Name(s) Levi Judah House

6. Specific Location 1 blk S of Eml Street
   first house E of DeKalb Christian Church.
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity DeKalb, MO
8. Site Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET

9. Coordinates UTM

10. Site is Building
    Structure / Object

11. On National Register? Yes / No
    Eligible? Yes / No

12. Is It Eligible? Yes / No

13. Part of Established District Yes / No
    Hist. Dist.? Yes / No

14. District Yes / No
    Potentl? Yes / No

15. Name of Established District

16. Thematic Category
    Architecture Vernacular

17. Date(s) or Period Circa 1885

18. Name of Bays Front 3 Side 1

19. Architect or Engineer Unknown

20. Contractor or Builder Unknown

21. Original Use, if apparent Residence

22. Present Use Residence

23. Ownership Public / Private

24. Owner's Name & Address,
    If known Elbert Spencer
    DeKalb, MO 64440

25. Open to Public? Yes / No

26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandeih

27. Other Surveys in Which Included

28. No. of Stories 1½

29. Basement? Yes / No

30. Foundation Material Stone

31. Wall Construction Frame

32. Roof Type & Material Gable/asbestos

33. No. of Bays

34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard

35. Plan Shape T

36. Changes Addition / Alteration
    in #42

37. Condition
    Interior: excellent
    Exterior: excellent

38. Preservation Underway? Yes / No

39. Endangered? Yes / No
    By What? No

40. Visible from Public Road? Yes / No

41. Distance from and Frontage on Road
    50' D

42. Further Description of Important Features

There are triangular window headers. There are shingle gable ends and enclosed eave returns.

43. History and Significance

Levi Judah was a native of Indiana and came to Buchanan County with his family in 1839. They settled just east of DeKalb in Crawford Township. The Judah's became major land owners in this section of the county. This house was given to Levi's daughter and her husband J.L. as a wedding present in 1887. Elbert Spencer was a longtime State Representative.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is located in a small rural community.

45. Sources of Information

See appendix

46. Prepared by

T. Carneal

47. Organization

NWMSU Hist Survey

48. Date

1/81

49. Revision Date(s)

No
Buchanan County
Elbert Spencer House
Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7.5' MIN. (15 MIN. IF 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

| **1. No.** | 123 |
| **2. County** | Buchanan |
| **3. Location of Negatives** | Carneal's Office |
| **4. Present Name(s)** | Leon Henderson House |
| **5. Other Name(s)** | Underwood House/Sampson House |

| **6. Specific Location** | 1/3 mi W of Rt. HH on Hwy 116 |
| **7. City or Town** | Bloomington TWP, Buchanan |

| **8. Site Plan with North Arrow** | SEE ATTACHED SHEET |

| **9. Coordinates** | UTM Lat. 15 335090/4381220 |

| **10. Site & Structure Object** | Building Property |

| **11. On National Register?** | Yes |
| **12. Is It Eligible?** | Yes |
| **13. Part of Estab. District?** | Yes |
| **14. District Eligible?** | Yes |

| **15. Name of Established District** | Underwood/Sampson House |

| **16. Thematic Category** | Architecture |
| **17. Date(s) or Period** | Circa 1880 |
| **18. Style or Design** | Four-Square |
| **19. Architect or Engineer** | Unknown |
| **20. Contractor or Builder** | Unknown |
| **21. Original Use, if apparent** | Residence |
| **22. Present Use** | Residence |
| **23. Ownership** | Public |
| **24. Owner's Name & Address, if known** | M/M Leon Henderson, Rt. 2, DeKalb, MO 64440 |
| **25. Open to Public?** | Yes |
| **26. Local Contact Person or Organization** | Nancy Sandenh |
| **27. Other Surveys in Which Included** | |

| **28. No. of Stories** | 2 |
| **29. Basement?** | Yes |
| **30. Foundation Material** | Stone |

| **31. Wall Construction** | Frame |
| **32. Roof Type & Material** | Hip/timber |
| **33. No. of Bays** | n/a |
| **34. Wall Treatment** | Timber |
| **35. Plan Shape** | Square |

| **36. Interior Changes** | Addition |
| **37. Condition** | Fair |
| **38. Preservation Underway?** | No |
| **39. Endangered?** | Yes |
| **40. Visible from Public Road?** | Yes |
| **41. Distance from and Frontage on Road** | 1000' D |

| **42. Further Description of Important Features** |
| The house has gable dormers which extend from the attic level and have carved trim on them. The dormers are offset with the roof line. The porches on each facade have been enclosed. |

| **43. History and Significance** |
| John Underwood, a native of New York came to Buchanan County in 1838 and entered this land. In 1853-1856, he was in California and upon his return, he repurchased his original farm and also the adjacent farm. His daughter, Annetta married James Milton Sampson, son of Benjamin who with his brother John came to Buchanan County in 1838. (see appendix) |

| **44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings** |
| The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property. |

| **45. Sources of Information** |
| See appendix |

| **46. Prepared by** |
| **47. Organization** |

| **48. Date** | $\text{[date]}$ |
| **49. Revision Date(s)** | $\text{[date]}$ |
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000    QUADRANGLE NAME Dekalb

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7'1/2 NOT AVAILABLE)
In 1865-1866, the two brothers constructed a flour mill two miles northeast of DeKalb on Contrary Creek. J.M. Sampson was sheriff of Buchanan County in the early 1900's. Mrs. Henderson is a daughter of J.M. and Annetta Sampson.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


The house has label window surrounds. There is a two-story gable extension porch on the south facade. Windows are four/four and the front door on the south facade has a transom.

**History and Significance**

The 1877 Atlas shows this as belonging to Jasper Wilson. Wilson was a native of Indiana moving to Bloomington Township with his family in 1837. By 1881, he owned nearly 300 acres and was termed a very successful farmer. By 1913, the land is shown as being owned by John Spencer. Locally, it is often referred to as the Miller Place.

**Description of Environment and Outbuildings**

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

**Sources of Information**

See appendix
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dekalb

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7'/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
# Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. No.</th>
<th>126</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Present Name(s)</td>
<td>Snyder House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td>Robert Mitchell House/Floyd Jenkins House</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 6. Specific Location | W side of County Road SLW at Junction with County Road W25S |
| 7. City or Town | Bloomington TWP |

| 8. Site Plan with North Arrow | SEE ATTACHED SHEET |

| 16. Thematic Category | Architecture |
| 17. Date(s) or Period | Circa 1910 |
| 18. Style or Design | Classic Box |
| 19. Architect or Engineer | Unknown |
| 20. Contractor or Builder | Unknown |
| 21. Original Use, if apparent | Residence |
| 22. Present Use | Residence |
| 23. Ownership | Public | Private |
| 24. Owner's Name & Address, if known | Kenneth Snyder/R.R. DeKalb, MO 64440 |
| 25. Open to Public? | Yes | No |
| 26. Local Contact Person or Organization | Nancy Sandeln |
| 27. Other Surveys in Which Included | |

| 28. No. of Stories | 2 |
| 29. Basement? | Yes | No |
| 30. Foundation Material | Brick |
| 31. Wall Construction | Frame |
| 32. Roof Type & Material | hip/asbestos |
| 33. No. of Bays | Front: 3 Side: irreg. |
| 34. Wall Treatment | Weatherboard |
| 35. Plan Shape | Square |
| 36. Changes | Addition (1) | Altered (1) in #42 |
| 37. Condition | Interior: excellent | Exterior: excellent |
| 38. Preservation Underway? | Yes | No |
| 39. Endangered? | Yes | No |
| 40. Visible from Public Road? | Yes | No |
| 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road | 100' D |
| 42. Further Description of Important Features | The door has a fanlight transom. There is a center shallow bay on the second floor on the east facade and left side of the first floor. There are belcast dormers. There is a wrought iron widows walk on the roof. |
| 43. History and Significance | This land was first entered by a member of the Mitchell family. By 1881, James Mitchell, a native of Virginia, owned over 100 acres in this section. Robert Mitchell, who was either his son, or his nephew, built this house about 1910. When it was built, the house had its own electrical generating system and a built-in vacuum cleaner system (see appendix). |
| 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings | This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property. |
| 45. Sources of Information | See appendix |

---

**NOTE:**

- The door has a fanlight transom. There is a center shallow bay on the second floor on the east facade and left side of the first floor. There are belcast dormers. There is a wrought iron widows walk on the roof.

- This land was first entered by a member of the Mitchell family. By 1881, James Mitchell, a native of Virginia, owned over 100 acres in this section. Robert Mitchell, who was either his son, or his nephew, built this house about 1910. When it was built, the house had its own electrical generating system and a built-in vacuum cleaner system (see appendix).
SCALE 1:24,000  QUADRANGLE NAME  Dekalb

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
Appendix

Floyd "Hopper" Jenkins was a long time Sheriff of Buchanan County.

Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


## Historic Inventory

**1. No.** 124

**2. County** Buchanan

**3. Location of Negatives** Carneal's Office

**4. Present Name(s)** Ronald Parrott House

**5. Other Name(s)** Mock House/McDivitt House

**6. Specific Location**

NW cor of County road S2W and W26S

**7. City or Town** If Rural, Township & Vicinity Bloomington

**8. Site Plan with North Arrow**

SEE ATTACHED SHEET

**9. Coordinates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lat.</th>
<th>Long.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DeKalb</td>
<td>15 337120/4377580</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**10. Site Is**

- Structure [X] Object [X]

**11. On National Register?** Yes [X] No [X]

**12. Is It Eligible?** Yes [X] No [X]

**13. Part of Established District?** Yes [X] No [X]

**14. District?** Yes [X] Not a [X]

**15. Name of Established District**

**16. Thematic Category**

- Architecture

**17. Date(s) or Period**

Circa 1837

**18. Style or Design**

- "I" Folk House

**19. Architect or Engineer**

Unknown

**20. Contractor or Builder**

Unknown

**21. Original Use, if apparent**

Residence

**22. Present Use**

Residence

**23. Ownership**

- Public [X] Private [X]

**24. Owner's Name & Address, if known**

M/M Ronald Parrott
Rt. 1
DeKalb, MO 64440

**25. Open to Public?** Yes [X] No [X]

**26. Local Contact Person or Organization**

Nancy Sandehn

**27. Other Surveys in Which Included**

**28. No. of Stories**

1

**29. Basement?** Yes [X] No [X]

**30. Foundation Material**

Stone

**31. Wall Construction**

Log & Frame

**32. Roof Type & Material**

Log/Asbestos

**33. No. of Beds**

Front 5 Side 1

**34. Wall Treatment**

Asbestos Siding

**35. Plan Shape**

T

**36. Changes**

Addition [X] Altered [X] Moved [X]

**37. Condition**

- Interior [X] Exterior [X]

Good

**38. Preservation Underway?** Yes [X] No [X]

**39. Endangered?** Yes [X] No [X]

**40. Visible from Public Road?** Yes [X] No [X]

**41. Distance from and Frontage on Road**

500' D

**42. Further Description of Important Features**

The southeast portion of the house is of log construction. The porch on the east facade has a belcast hip roof and wrought iron posts. The windows are 6/6. There have been several small additions added throughout the years.

**43. History and Significance**

One of the 1837 settlers in Bloomington Township was E.P. Mock, who settled on this land and apparently built a log cabin. This log cabin has been incorporated into the house. The farm was owned for many years by J.H. McDivitt, sometime member of the Buchanan County Court. On some maps this is identified as Mock Corner.

**44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings**

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

**45. Sources of Information**

See appendix

**46. Prepared by**

T. Carneal

**47. Organization**

NWMSU Hist. Survey

**48. Date**

1/81

**49. Revision Date(s)**
Please attach a copy of a U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 Min. (15 Min. if 7 1/2 not available) topographic map with site marked on it.
#45 Appendix


*Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri.* Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

*Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties.* Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### Historic Inventory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>125</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific Location</td>
<td>East side of County Road S2W, just N of County Road W26S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City or Town</td>
<td>Bloomington TWP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site Plan with North Arrow</td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 1. No.
- 125

#### 2. County
- Buchanan

#### 3. Location of Negatives
- Carneal's Office

#### 4. Present Name(s)
- Waller House

#### 5. Other Name(s)
- Spencer-Spratt Homeplace

#### 6. Specific Location
- East side of County Road S2W, just N of County Road W26S

#### 7. City or Town
- Bloomington TWP

#### 8. Site Plan with North Arrow
- SEE ATTACHED SHEET

#### 9. Coordinates
- UTM
- Lat.: DeKalb 15 337700/4377810
- Long.

#### 10. Site Size
- Structure Size
- Building Size

#### 11. On National Register?
- Yes / No

#### 12. Is it Eligible?
- Yes / No

#### 13. Part of Estab. Yes / No
- Hist. Dist.
- Yes / No

#### 14. District Potent?
- Yes / No

#### 15. Name of Established District

#### 16. Thematic Category
- Architecture

#### 17. Date(s) or Period
- 1837-1875

#### 18. Style or Design
- I House

#### 19. Architect or Engineer
- Unknown

#### 20. Contractor or Builder
- Unknown

#### 21. Original Use, If apparent
- Residence

#### 22. Present Use
- Residence

#### 23. Ownership
- Public / Private

#### 24. Owner's Name & Address
- Francis Waller
- 2823 Faraon
- St. Joseph, MO 64501

#### 25. Open to Public?
- Yes / No

#### 26. Local Contact Person or Organization
- Nancy Sandels

#### 27. Other Surveys in Which Included
- None

#### 28. No. of Stories
- 2

#### 29. Basement?
- Yes / No

#### 30. Foundation Material
- Stone

#### 31. Wall Construction
- Log / Frame

#### 32. Roof Type & Material
- Cable/asbestos

#### 33. No. of Bays
- Side 1 Front 5

#### 34. Wall Treatment
- Asbestos Siding

#### 35. Plan Shape
- T

#### 36. Changes
- Addition I
- Altered II
- Moved III

#### 37. Preservation
- Yes / No

#### 38. Underway?
- Yes / No

#### 39. Endangered?
- Yes / No

#### 40. Visible from Public Road?
- Yes / No

#### 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road
- 1500', D

#### 42. Further Description of Important Features
- The rear section of the house is of log construction which has been covered with asbestos siding. This section is 1½-story. The west section (front) is a two-story addition which was added in 1875. The windows have surrounds.

#### 43. History and Significance
- Jimmy Spencer, a native of Kentucky came to this area before it was officially opened for white settlement and became a squatter on the land. Immediately after the Platte Purchase of 1837, which opened the area for white settlement, his son, O.M. brought his family to Buchanan County. They settled about a mile and ½ north and east in Crawford Township (see appendix).

#### 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings
- The house is in a rural area, and there are several farm buildings on the property.

#### 45. Sources of Information
- See appendix

#### 46. Prepared by
- T. Carneal

#### 47. Organization
- NWMSU Hist. Survey

#### 48. Date
- 1/81

#### 49. Revision Date(s)
- 1/81
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000
QUADRANGLE NAME Dekalb

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#43 Appendix
Apparently at the time of her marriage to J.B. Spratt in 1856, O.M's daughter, Elizabeth moved to her grandfathers farm. Her first husband was killed in 1875, and in 1878, she married her husband's brother. The farm remained in the family until about nine years ago.

#45 Appendix


Flat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. **No.**: 119
2. **County**: Buchanan
3. **Location of Negatives**: Carnell's Office
4. **Present Name(s)**: Dowell House
5. **Other Name(s)**: Kenley House/Brown House/Steele House

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>circa 1875</td>
<td>&quot;I&quot; Folk House</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>Residence</td>
<td>Residence</td>
<td>Public <strong>[X]</strong></td>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Norman Dowell</td>
<td>Yes <strong>[X]</strong></td>
<td>Nancy Sandehn</td>
<td>See Appendix</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Yes <strong>[X]</strong></td>
<td>Stone</td>
<td>Frame</td>
<td>Jerkinhead gable/asbestos</td>
<td>Side</td>
<td>Stucco</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Addition <strong>[X]</strong></td>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td>Yes <strong>[X]</strong></td>
<td>No <strong>[X]</strong></td>
<td>Yes <strong>[X]</strong></td>
<td>50' D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>42. Further Description of Important Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>There is a sunburst wood pediment over the second floor porch on the west facade. The first floor porch has a hip roof. The eave ends have eyebrow roof.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

43. **History and Significance**
This home was owned at an early date by Mrs. Jane Kenley, a native of Kentucky, who was widowed shortly after coming to Buchanan County. The Kenleys had settled on Section 11, east of DeKalb. Their daughter, Julia married A.M. Brown, a native of Indiana in 1859, and after his death, she moved into DeKalb and lived with her mother. (see Appendix)

44. **Description of Environment and Outbuildings**
The house is in a rural farming community.

45. **Sources of Information**
See appendix

46. **Prepared by**
T. Carnell

47. **Organization**
NWMSU Hist. Survey

48. **Date**
19-42

49. **Revision Date(s)**
Buchanan County
Dowell House

Page 2

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES  Carneal's Office

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal  DATE 11/20/80

COMMENTS
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7.5 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2. NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
Mrs. Kenley and Mrs. Brown raised the children of Mary Brown and J.O. Steele, after Mrs. Steele died at the age of 22. The house was sold by William Steele some 25 years ago, but his daughter, Mrs. Frances Buck lives next door to this house.

#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No. 121
2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negative Carneal's Office
4. Present Name(s) DeKalb Folks Home
5. Other Name(s) Fred Hagenstein House/Dudley Finch House

6. Specific Location
   First House W of Rt. JJ on city limits

7. City or Town DeKalb, MO

8. Site Plan with North Arrow

     SEE ATTACHED SHEET

9. Coordinates UTM
    Lat. 15 335160/483180

10. Site Is
    Structure
    Object
    Building

11. On National Register? Yes / No
    Eligible? Yes / No
    12 Is II

12. Further Description of Important Features
    The house has square voussoir window headers. On the eastern half of the north facade, there is a Victorian round dormer. What was originally the front door has been bricked up. A number of non-conforming additions have been made to this house since its conversion to a nursing home.

13. History and Significance
    Fred Hagenstein, a native of Germany, emigrated to the United States in 1855. After various business enterprises in Missouri, Kansas, and Nebraska, he settled in DeKalb in 1867. There he joined with A. Derge in a general merchandise business on the north side of the square. His wife, Kollie, was the daughter of Dr. John Martin, an early DeKalb physician. (see appendix)

14. Description of Environment and Outbuildings
    The house is located in a small rural community.

5. Sources of Information
    See appendix

46. Prepared by T. Carneal
47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
48. Date 1/81
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
The home was donated to the DeKalb Folks Home Board by Dudley Finch in 1949.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


# HISTORIC INVENTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>66</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carnell's Office</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1. Specific Location
- NE cor of Junction Hwy 371 & Rt. CC

### 2. City or Town
- If Rural, Township & Vicinity: Center TWP
- If Urban, Name(s): Merril Farm

### 3. Site Plan with North Arrow
- SEE ATTACHED SHEET

### 4. Present Name(s)
- Merrill Farm

### 5. Other Name(s)
- S. S. Connette & Bros House/Richard Carter House

### 16. Thematic Category
- Architecture

### 17. Date(s) or Period
- Circa 1870

### 18. Style or Design
- Italianate

### 19. Architect or Engineer
- Unknown

### 20. Contractor or Builder
- Unknown

### 21. Original Use, if apparent
- Residence

### 22. Present Use
- Residence

### 23. Ownership
- Public

### 24. Owner's Name & Address, if known
- Mrs. Gene McFarland
- 819 Greenway Terr.
- Kansas City, MO 64113

### 25. Open to Public?
- Yes

### 26. Local Contact Person or Organization
- Nancy Sandehn

### 27. Other Surveys in Which Included
- See appendix

### 28. No. of Stories
- 2

### 29. Basement?
- Yes

### 30. Foundation Material
- Brick

### 31. Wall Construction
- Brick

### 32. Roof Type & Material
- Hip/asbestos

### 33. No. of Bays
- Front: 5 Side: 2

### 34. Wall Treatment
- In #42, Moved

### 35. Plan Shape
- Ell

### 36. Changes
- Addition
- Explanation
- alter
- Moved

### 37. Condition
- Interior
- Exterior
- excellent

### 38. Preservation
- Yes
- Underway?
- No

### 39. Endangered?
- Yes
- By What?
- No

### 40. Visible from Public Road?
- Yes

### 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road
- 150' D

### 42. Further Description of Important Features

The house has voussoir window headers with keystone recessed door on the east with sidelights and transom. The cornice is supported by paired brackets which have tear-drop pendants. The porch is supported by formed brick columns and has dentil trim. There is a 1½ story extension to the southwest, which was servants quarters and kitchen.

### 43. History and Significance

In 1839, William C. Connett came to Buchanan County and bought 2000 acres of land at the south edge of Center Township near Sparta. Mr. Connett was the first settler in the Platte Purchase to engage in the raising of hemp and manufacture of rope. After his death in 1864, his three sons, Squire, William and Horace formed a partnership, (see appendix)

### 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

Immediately to the north of the house is a small one-story brick house, which was constructed in about 1901 for Mr. and Mrs. Murphy. Mrs. Murphy was the former Allen Roundtree, (see appendix)

### 45. Sources of Information

See appendix

### 46. Prepared by
- T. Carnell

### 47. Organization
- NMSU Hist. Survey

### 48. Date
- 49. Revision Date(s)
Buchanan County

Merrill Farm

Page 2

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal DATE 11/7/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS
Buchanan County
Merrill Farm
Page 4

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000
QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph South

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
Appendix

S.S. Connett and Brothers, to carry on the farming operations begun by their father. In addition, the brothers continued a meat packing business which was located near 22nd and Garfield, St. Joseph, MO in the 1880's. This packing house could handle some 1200 hogs a day at the peak of production. With the coming of Swift and Company to St. Joseph, in the 1890's, the Connett Brothers left the meat packing business and established a brick yard which continued with great success into the 20th Century. The brothers built this house with separate apartments for each of them and their families. The three Connett wives were sisters, the daughters of Judge Solomon L. Leonard, an 1841 settler in eastern Washington Township.

Appendix
descendant of Columbus and Isabella Connett Roundtree. It was also later occupied by Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Connett, grandson and granddaughter-in-law of William Connett.

Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No. 67
2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office
4. Present Name(s)
   Frank Schaub Farm
5. Other Name(s)
   Site of First Courthouse/Hugh Smith House/Samuel McCauley Farm
6. Specific Location
   On Hwy 371, E side of Rd. S of Sparta Church
7. City or Town
   Rural, Township & Vicinity Center TWP
8. Site Plan with North Arrow
   SEE ATTACHED SHEET
9. Coordinates
   UTM
   Lat: St. Joseph South
   15 3h2810/4390360
10. Site
    11. On National Register? Yes / No
    12. Is it Eligible? Yes / No
    13. Part of Estab. Yes / No
    14. District Yes / No
    15. Name of Established District

16. Thematic Category
    Exploration-Settlement/Political
17. Date(s) or Period
    1840-1846
18. Style or Design
    n/a
19. Architect or Engineer
    Unknown
20. Contractor or Builder
    Unknown
21. Original Use, if apparent
    Site of Courthouse
22. Present Use
    Farm land
23. Ownership
    Public / Private
24. Owner's Name & Address, if known
   Frank W. Schaub, Jr.
   RT 4
   St. Joseph, MO 64501
25. Open to Public?
    Yes / No
26. Local Contact Person or Organization
    Nancy Sandeau
27. Other Surveys in Which Included
   Farming
28. No. of Stories
    n/a
29. Basement?
    Yes / No
30. Foundation Material
    n/a
31. Wall Construction
    n/a
32. Roof Type & Material
    n/a
33. No. of Bays
    Front Side
34. Wall Treatment
    n/a
35. Plan Shape
    n/a
36. Changes
    Addition / Altered / Moved
37. Condition
    Interior
    Exterior
38. Preservation?
    Yes / No
39. Endangered?
    By What?
    Farming
40. Visible from Public Road?
    Yes / No
41. Distance from and Frontage on Road

42. Further Description of Important Features
   This is a site nomination, therefore, there are no features described. It is significant for historical rather than architectural reasons.

43. History and Significance
   This is the site of the first county seat in Buchanan County. A log building of two rooms, 18' by 36' was constructed in 1841 by order of the Buchanan County Court, on Lot one of Block Seventeen in Sparta. The town was platted on public land, in 1840 as "the seat of Justice, Buchanan County." After the removal of the county seat to (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings
   The site in a rural location surrounded by farm land.

45. Sources of Information
   See appendix

46. Prepared by
   T. Carneal
47. Organization
   NWMSU Hist. Survey
48. Date
   1/81
49. Revision Date(s)
Buchanan County
Frank Schaub Farm
Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000  QUADRANGLE NAME  St. Joseph South

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#43 Appendix
St. Joseph, the town disappeared and the land was purchased by Hugh Smith. His son founded the town of Agency. The land was sold by Smith in 1865 to Samuel McCauley, who had first come to Buchanan County in 1840 settling on Section 34, Township 56, range 35. McCauley's residence had first served as the hotel for the town of Sparta. The Courthouse was southwest of this building.

#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


SPARTA

Seat of Justice of Buchanan County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cherry Street</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Walnut Street</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Main Street</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Market Street</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chestnut Street</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Public Square</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vine Street</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Olive Street</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pine Street</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. No.</th>
<th>68</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Present Name(s)</td>
<td>Frank Schaub Water Tower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td>McCauley Farm Water Tower</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**8. Specific Location**

E side of Hwy 371 just S of Sparta Church

**7. City or Town**

If Rural, Township & Vicinity
Center TWP

**9. Coordinates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UTM</th>
<th>Lat.</th>
<th>Long.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Joseph South</td>
<td>15 342790/4390380</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**10. Site & Structure**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Is II</th>
<th>14. District</th>
<th>25. Open to Public?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**13. Part of Estab.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16. Theme(s) or Period</th>
<th>18. Style or Design</th>
<th>19. Architect or Engineer</th>
<th>20. Contractor or Builder</th>
<th>22. Present Use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture/agriculture</td>
<td>Round</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>Unused</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**14. Historic Period**

Circa 1900

**15. Other Name(s)**

Frank Schaub Water Tower

**16. Historic Significance**

This is one of several water supply systems constructed on Buchanan County farms before the advent of public water districts.

**17. Date(s) or Period**

Circa 1900

**18. Original Use, if apparent**

Water Tower

**19. Architect or Engineer**

Unknown

**20. Contractor or Builder**

Unknown

**21. Water Tower**

Stucco

**22. Present Use**

Stucco

**23. Ownership**

Public

**24. Owner's Name & Address, if known**

Frank Schaub
Rt 4
St. Joseph, MO 64501

**25. Open to Public?**

Yes

**26. Local Contact Person or Organization**

Nancy Sandehn

**27. Other Surveys in Which Included**

Neglect

**28. No. of Stories**

n/a

**29. Basement?**

Yes

**30. Foundation Material**

Brick

**31. Wall Construction**

Brick

**32. Roof Material**

Conical/Wood

**33. No. of Bays**

n/a

**34. Wall Treatment**

Stucco

**35. Plan Shape**

Round

**36. Changes**

Addition

**37. Condition**

Interior

Exterior

**38. Preservation Underway?**

No

**39. Endangered?**

Yes

**40. Visible from Public Road?**

Yes

**41. Distance from and Frontage on Road**

100 ft D

**42. Further Description of Important Features**

The tower is approximately thirty-five feet tall. It is a round tower made of brick and mortar.

**43. Description of Environment and Outbuildings**

The tower is in a rural area surrounded by farm land.

**44. Sources of Information**

See appendix

**45. Prepared by**

T. Carneal

**46. Organization**

NWMSU Hist. Survey

**47. Date**

1/81

**48. Revision Date(s)**

1/81
Please attach a copy of a U.S.G.S. 7/1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) topographic map with site marked on it.
### Historic Inventory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>No. 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>County Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Location of Negatives Carneal's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Present Name(s) Pleasant Ridge School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Other Name(s) Pleasant Ridge School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Specific Location 1/2 mi S of I-229 on Hwy 371 on E side of Road.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>City or Town</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Plan with North Arrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Coordinates UTM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Site+ Structure Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>On National Register? Yes No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Is it Eligible? Yes No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Part of Established Yes No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>District Yes No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Name of Established District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Thematic Category Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Date(s) or Period 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Style or Design Vernacular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Architect or Engineer Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Contractor or Builder Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Original Use, if apparent School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Present Use Residence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Owner's Name &amp; Address Public Private</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Changes Addition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Open to Public? Yes No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Local Contact Person or Organization Bill Carter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Other Surveys in Which Included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>No. of Stories 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Basement? Yes No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Foundation Material Limestone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Wall Construction Brick &amp; Mortar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Roof Type &amp; Material Hip/Ash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>No. of Days Front Side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Wall Treatment Common Bond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Plan Shape rectangular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Preservation Yes No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Condition Interior good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Exterior good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Endangered? Yes No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Visible from Public Road? Yes No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Distance from and Frontage on Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Further Description of Important Features</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>History and Significance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Description of Environment and Outbuildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Sources of Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>Prepared by T. Carneal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>Date 12/80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**42. Further Description of Important Features**

The structure is two story, rectangular plan, brick structure, with a hip roof and closed pediment dormer on the west facade. The ceilings are 12 foot from the floor on both levels.

**43. History and Significance**

The land was first owned by Mr. John C. Register who settled here in 1839. In 1878, he sold some land for the Pleasant Ridge Cemetery for $14. Later, in 1882, he sold this property to the Directors of Sub-School District #2. The school was built to hold grades 1 thru 12. It served as a school until 1956.

**44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings**

The school is located in the rural area of Buchanan County. The City of St. Joseph is a short distance away, there are a few outbuildings on the property.

**45. Sources of Information**

See appendix
Buchanan County
Bill Carter House and Shop
Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000  QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph South

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
### HISTORIC INVENTORY

| 1. No. | 61 |
| 2. County | Buchanan |
| 3. Location of Negatives | Carneal's Office |
| 4. Present Name(s) | Atha House |
| 5. Other Name(s) | Walnut Grove School |

#### B. Specific Location
- W side of Rt FF, S of County Road E93

#### F. City or Town
- Rural, Township & Vicinity: Center TWP
- Owner or Address: Mrs. A.V. Atha, Rt. 4, St. Joseph, MO 64501

#### G. Site Plan with North Arrow
- See Attached Sheet

### Other Information

#### 42. Further Description of Important Features

The house has shingle gable ends. Windows have cement lugsills and flat arch voussoirs window headers with cement keystones. There are raised brick waterlines and string courses at window sill level. There is an addition on the southeast. There is a sign just below the windows in the gable ends which reads "Dist No. 18 Erct. 1908".

#### 43. History and Significance

Walnut Grove Church was organized by Presbyterians in the 1840's or 1850's and was active until the middle of the 20th century. The church was just north of the school. The basement of the church was used by the School District until the school was built. (see appendix)

#### 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

### Sources of Information

- See appendix

### Prepared by

- T. Carneal

### Organization

- NWMSU Hist. Survey

### Date

- 1/81
Buchanan County

Atha House

Page 2

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/7/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph South

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#43 Appendix

There were eight grades in the school. After consolidation, the building was left empty for several years. Atha's purchased it twenty-five years ago and converted it into a residence. Mr. Atha had attended the school.

#45 Appendix


**Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index.** Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

**History of Buchanan County.** Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.


**Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri.** Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

**Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties.** Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**Surveyor's Map.** Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.
## Historic Inventory

### Present Name(s)
Willow Brook Community Center

### Other Name(s)
Willow Brook School

### Specific Location
Se Cor of Central St. and Rt. H

### City or Town
Willow Brook, MO

### Site Plan with North Arrow
SEE ATTACHED SHEET

### Coordinates UTM
Lat. St. Joseph South 15 345900/438820

### Number of Stories
1

### Basement?
Yes / No

### Foundation Material
Brick

### Wall Construction
Brick

### Roof Type & Material
Hip/asbestos

### No. of Bays
Front: Side

### Original Use, if apparent
School

### Present Use
Community Center

### Ownership
Public / Private

### Owner's Name & Address
City Hall Willow Brook, MO

### Open to Public?
Yes / No

### Condition
Interior: Excellent
Exterior: Excellent

### Preservation
Yes / No

### Endangered?
Yes / No

### Condition
Interior: Excellent
Exterior: Excellent

### Visible from Public Road?
Yes / No

### Distance from and Frontage on Road
25'

### Description of Important Features
Windows have voussoir window headers. The date is shown on stone at the west front of the building. There is a corbelled brick cornice.

### History and Significance
This was at one time a site for a Buchanan County School as stated in the 1877 Atlas. The school is on land given by Samuel McCauley. Mr. McCauley was an 1840 settler in the county and at one time was owner of the Sparta townsite. Willow Brook was platted in 1890 by Alexander Smiley and Samuel McCauley. (See Appendix)

### Description of Environment and Outbuildings
The Community Center is located in a small rural village.

### Sources of Information
See appendix

---

### Preceding Page

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Present Name(s)</th>
<th>Other Name(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Willow Brook Community Center</td>
<td>Willow Brook School</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Following Page

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Present Name(s)</th>
<th>Other Name(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Willow Brook Community Center</td>
<td>Willow Brook School</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Additional Information

- **Buchanan County**
- **Willow Brook Community Center**
- **Willow Brook School**

---

### Footer

- **Prepared by**: T. Carneal
- **Organization**: NWMSU Hist. Survey
- **Date**: 1/81
- **Revision Date(s)**: 1/81
Buchanan County

Willow Brook Comm. Ctr

Page 2

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/7/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS
Buchanan County
Willow Brook Community Center
Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph South

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
The school is actually to the east of the townsite. In the days of the St. Joseph, Clay County, and Kansas City Interurban, Willow Brook was a major stop.

Appendix


Flat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### HISTORIC INVENTORY

| 1. No. | 63 |
| 2. County | Buchanan |
| 3. Location of Negatives | Carneal's Office |
| 4. Present Name(s) | Raymond McPheeeter House |
| 5. Other Name(s) | Gerhardt House/Taylor House |
| 6. Specific Location | N side of Route H, just W of County Road S4E |
| 7. City or Town | If Rural, Township & Vicinity Center TWP |
| 8. Site Plan with North Arrow | SEE ATTACHED SHEET |

### 9. Coordinates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UTM</th>
<th>Lat. St. Joseph South</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Long.</td>
<td>15 348000/4388220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 10. Site Plan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Structure</th>
<th>Object</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| 11. On National Register? | Yes | No |
| 12. Is Eligible? | Yes | No |
| 13. Part of ESTABLISHED Dist. | Yes | No |
| 14. District | Yes | No |
| 15. Name of Established District | |

### 16. Thematic Category

| Architecture |

### 17. Date(s) or Period

| Unknown |

### 18. Style or Design

| "I" Folk House |

### 19. Architect or Engineer

| Unknown |

### 20. Contractor or Builder

| Unknown |

### 21. Original Use, if apparent

| Residence |

### 22. Present Use

| Residence |

### 23. Ownership

| Public | Private |

### 24. Owner's Name & Address, if known

| Raymond McPheeeters |
| Rt. 1 |
| Agency, MO 64740 |

### 25. Open to Public?

| Yes | No |

### 26. Local Contact Person or Organization

| Nancy Sandeck |

### 27. Other Surveys in Which Included

|  |

### 28. No. of Stories

| 1½ |

### 29. Basement?

| Yes | No |

### 30. Foundation Material

| Stone |

### 31. Wall Construction

| Frame |

### 32. Roof Type & Material

| Gable/asbestos |

### 33. No. of Bays

| Front 3 Side 4 |

### 34. Wall Treatment

| Weatherboard |

### 35. Plan Shape

| Ell |

### 36. Changes

| Addition | Altered | Moved |

### 37. Condition

| Interior: excellent |
| Exterior: excellent |

### 38. Preservation

| Yes | No |

### 39. Endangered?

| Yes | No |

### 40. Visible from Public Road?

| Yes | No |

### 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road

| 75' D |

### 42. Further Description of Important Features

This house has label window surrounds, with triangular entablature window headers. Corner pilasters support a wide cornice board. There is a bay window on the south facade with a flat roof and bracketed cornice. A carpenter trim porch is in the corner of the ell on the southeast. There are eye brow windows on the west and south facades.

### 43. History and Significance

The 1877 Atlas shows this land as being owned by the Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad. To assure the building of the railroads, land was appropriated to the railroad companies. Twentieth Century ownership includes the Gerhardt and Ralph Taylor families.

### 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

### 45. Sources of Information

See appendix

### 46. Prepared by

T. Carneal

### 47. Organization

NWMSU Hist. Survey

### 48. Date

1/81
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### Historic Inventory

**No. 64**

**County:** Buchanan

**Location of Negatives:** Carneal's Office

**Specific Location:** 
- S side of Rt. H
- W of I-29

**City or Town:** St. Joseph, Clay County and Kansas City Interurban Power Station.

#### Details:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Present Name(s)</th>
<th>Other Name(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Notes:**

- This building has one section which is about one and one-half stories tall, on the west and a smaller section on the east which is one story. Building is very plain with only a brick trim below the roof line. This was one of several power stations along the line of this electrified right-of-way. According to Mr. George Isasacs, "It hummed 24 hours a day."

- On March 11, 1911, the Interurban Company was incorporated. Charles F. Enright was the leading organizer of the company, and secured the franchises and right-of-way. The Interurban began its 51 mile run on May 13, 1913. The cars which operated at 60 miles-an-hour were very successful for a number of years but the building of highways and (see appendix)

- About twenty-five feet to the east of the building one can still see the abandoned right-of-way. The building is surrounded by farm land.

### Further Description of Important Features

- Open to Public? Yes
- Preservation Yes
- Endangered? No
- Visible from Public Road? No

### History and Significance


### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

- The building is surrounded by farm land.
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000  QUADRANGLE NAME  St. Joseph South

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7-1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7-1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
increased ownership of autos, doomed the line and its last run was on March 10, 1933.

#45 Appendix


*Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri.* Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

*Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties.* Chicago IL: Chapman Bros.; 1893.


**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

| 1. No. | T1 |
| 2. County | Buchanan |
| 3. Location of Negatives | Carneal's Office |
| 4. Present Name(s) | Mears House |
| 5. Other Name(s) | County Poor Farm/Isham Woods House |
| 6. Specific Location | On the Union Rd at the junction with County Road E18S. NE# of Sec. 31, T56 N R35W |
| 7. City or Town | if Rural, Township & Vicinity Center TWP |
| 8. Site Plan with North Arrow | SEE ATTACHED SHEET |
| 9. Coordinates | |
| UTM | |
| Lat. | |
| Long. | |
| 10. Site & Structure | |
| Site & Building | |
| 11. On National Register? | Yes / No |
| 12. Eligible? | Yes / No |
| 13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? | Yes / No |
| 14. District | Yes / No |
| 15. Name of Established District | |
| 16. Thematic Category | Architecture |
| 17. Date(s) or Period | circa 1880 |
| 18. Style or Design | "I" |
| 19. Architect or Engineer | Unknown |
| 20. Contractor or Builder | Unknown |
| 21. Original Use, if apparent | Residence |
| 22. Present Use | Residence |
| 23. Ownership | Public / Private |
| 24. Owner's Name & Address, if known | Yerby Mears R.F.D. #1 Raukett, MO 64448 |
| 25. Open to Public? | Yes / No |
| 26. Local Contact Person or Organization | Nancy Sandahn |
| 27. Other Surveys in Which Included | |
| 28. No. of Stories | 2 |
| 29. Basement? | Yes / No |
| 30. Foundation Material | Stone |
| 31. Wall Construction | Frame |
| 32. Roof Type & Material | cross gable/asbestos |
| 33. No. of Bays | 3 |
| 34. Wall Treatment | Weatherboard |
| 35. Plan Shape | Ell |
| 36. Changes | Addition (in #42) |
| 37. Condition | Interior, good |
| 38. Preservation | Yes / No |
| 39. Endangered? | Yes / No |
| 40. Visible from Public Road? | Yes / No |
| 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road | 1000' D |
| 42. Further Description of Important Features | The house has triangular window headers. Gable ends are shingle trimmed. There is a two-story gallery porch on the southwest corner which has been enclosed. Porch on the east facade is a two-story gable extension with shingle trimmed pediment. There are corbelled chimneys. |
| 43. History and Significance | The 1855 surveyors map designates this as the homesite of Elijah Smith, one of the early settlers in the county. In 1857, this land was purchased by the County for the purpose of building a poor farm, and the house was apparently built shortly thereafter. John Peter was the first superintendent at this location. (see appendix) |
| 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings | The house is located in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property. |
| 45. Sources of Information | See appendix |
| 46. Prepared by | T. Carneal |
| 47. Organization | NWMSU Hist. Survey |
| 48. Date | 7/97 |
| 49. Revision Date(s) | |
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

Mapped, edited, and published by the Geological Survey.
Control by USGS and USGS.
Polyconic projection. 1927 North American datum.
10,000-foot grid based on Missouri coordinate system, west zone and Kansas coordinate system, north zone.
1000 meters International Terrestrial System, east zone.

SCALE 1:24,000
QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph South

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
In 1865, Isham Wood was appointed in charge of the farm and held this position until 1868, when he purchased the farm, for $4200. He and his family continued to live here until 1913 when it was purchased by William Henry Mears. The farm has been owned by the Mears since that date.

Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### Historic Inventory

#### No. 70

#### County
Buchanan

#### Location of Negatives
Carneal's Office

#### Specific Location
- On N side of Mt. Zion Rd.
- Part of S ¼ sec. 8 Twp 56 R 35.

#### City or Town
- If Rural, Township & Vicinity: Center TWP

#### Site Plan with North Arrow

#### Coordinates
- UTM
  - Lat.: St. Joseph South
  - Long.: 15°31'10"N/93°32'60"W

#### Site
- Structure: Yes
- Building: Yes

#### On National Register?
- Yes

#### Is it Eligible?
- Yes

#### Is it a Part of Established District?
- Yes

#### Description of Important Features
The house has stone segmental window headers. Windows are 4/4 pane; windows have stone lugsills. There is a recessed front door on the south facade. The Walls are in the process of adding a stone addition on the east side of the first floor.

#### History and Significance
This land is shown as belonging to A. Parker in the 1877 Atlas and the house and an orchard are designated. In the 1920's it was purchased by Dr. Manning of St. Joseph. His second wife, Emma, was the great-aunt of the present owner.

#### Description of Environment and Outbuildings
The building is in a rural area.

#### Sources of Information
See appendix
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000  QUADRANGLE NAME  St. Joseph South

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### Historic Inventory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Present Name(s)</th>
<th>Other Name(s)</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Location of Negatives</th>
<th>Specific Location</th>
<th>City or Town</th>
<th>Site Plan with North Arrow</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Pigeon Hill Wildlife Area</td>
<td></td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
<td>Carnegi’s Office</td>
<td>E of I-29, access from Rt. 0 on County Road S3E</td>
<td>If Rural, Township &amp; Vicinity Center TWP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 8. Specific Location
E of I-29, access from Rt
0 on County Road S3E

#### 4. Present Name(s)
Pigeon Hill Wildlife Area

#### 5. Other Name(s)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Recreation</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 17. Date(s) or Period
1970

#### 18. Style or Design
n/a

#### 19. Architect or Engineer
n/a

#### 20. Contractor or Builder
n/a

#### 21. Original Use, if apparent
grazing land

#### 22. Present Use
Wildlife Area

#### 23. Ownership
Public X Private M

#### 24. Owner’s Name & Address, if known
Missouri Conservation Comm. Jefferson City, MO 65102

#### 25. Open to Public?
Yes X No

#### 26. Local Contact Person or Organization
Nancy Sanden

#### 27. Other Surveys in Which Included

#### 28. No. of Stories
n/a

#### 29. Basement?
Yes |

#### 30. Foundation Material
n/a

#### 31. Wall Construction
n/a

#### 32. Roof Type & Material
n/a

#### 33. No. of Bays
n/a

#### 34. Wall Treatment
n/a

#### 35. Plan Shape
n/a

#### 36. Changes
Addition 1 |

#### 37. Condition
Interior |

#### 38. Preservation
Yes M Underway? No I

#### 39. Endangered?
Yes |

#### 40. Visible from Public Road?
Yes X No

#### 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road
30' D

#### 42. Further Description of Important Features

This is a site nomination, therefore, no features are described. It is significant for historical rather than for architectural reasons.

#### 43. History and Significance
This undulating land which drains into Pigeon Creek is an example of what this area would have been like when settlers first arrived. In 1877, R.W. Donnell owned 80 acres of this tract. The 1913 Atlas, shows this as a portion of the Berryhill estate. John Berryhill was an 1840 settler in Platte Township. Pigeon Creek to the south is a (see appendix)

#### 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The area is rural with farm land surrounding the wildlife area.

#### 45. Sources of Information
See appendix

#### 46. Prepared by
T. Carneal

#### 47. Organization
NWMSU Hist. Survey

#### 48. Date
1/81

#### 49. Revision Date(s)
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph South

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#43 Appendix
major waterway and location of early settlement in the area.

#45 Appendix


*Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri.* Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

*Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties.* Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


PIGEON HILL WILDLIFE AREA
BUCHANAN COUNTY

Legends:
- Boundary Line
- Gravel Road
- Area Access Trail
- Drainage
- Woods
- Pond
- Railroad
- Stream
- Building
- Pipe Line
- Field Access Trail

342 ACRES

Missouri Department of Conservation

JULY 1970
R L HASSLER
Pigeon Hill

GENERAL INFORMATION AND REGULATIONS FOR

PIGEON HILL WILDLIFE AREA
Missouri Department of Conservation

HUNTING

Unless otherwise posted on the area, hunting is permitted during statewide hunting seasons and daily bag and possession limits and hunting methods are the same as prescribed in statewide regulations. An appropriate state hunting permit is required. Refer to the Wildlife Code. Hunting from tree stands is permitted. However, only temporary tree stands may be constructed without damage to the tree and must be identified with the name and address of the builder and removed from the tree and area within ten (10) days following the close of the hunting season. Any special area regulations which apply to this area are posted at each parking lot.

FISHING

Unless otherwise posted on the area, fishing is permitted in all waters on the area, and daily creel limits and fishing methods are the same as apply statewide. A state fishing permit is required. Refer to the Wildlife Code. Any special fishing regulations for the area will be posted at the entrance and parking lot.

PUBLIC USE

No special fees are charged for use of the area. All vehicles (including trail bikes) are restricted to designated area access trails and parking lots. Primitive camping and picnicking are permitted in connection with hunting and fishing. No special facilities are provided. Water, cooking fuel, etc. must be brought in by the user. No cutting of trees, shrubs, or other plants, or picking of nuts, berries or fruits is permitted without prior approval of a representative of the Department. All waste and litter must be removed from the area or placed in trash barrels where provided.

Field trials and other group activities may be permitted seasonally. Such use is subject to a special use permit which may be obtained from the local Conservation Agent.

At present, acquisition of lands for public hunting has first priority; only essential developments (access roads and posting) have been provided. Additional developments for hunting and fishing on this and similar areas will be carried out after land acquisition for the statewide public hunting area program is more nearly complete. Sharecropping and regulated grazing may be used to manipulate vegetation in fields to improve habitat for wildlife.

This area was acquired in part with Pittman-Robertson funds from the Federal excise tax on sporting arms and ammunition.

No Department of Conservation personnel reside on the area. Questions concerning area operations can be answered by the local Conservation Agent. Additional information may be obtained by writing Missouri Department of Conservation, P. O. Box 180, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101.

9/76
### Historic Inventory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. No.</th>
<th>137</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carneal’s Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Present Name(s)</td>
<td>Brown House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td>Dr. Graham House/Elmer Grable House/George Isaacs House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Specific Location</td>
<td>NE cor of First Street and Main Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. City or Town</td>
<td>If Rural, Township &amp; Vicinity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Coordinates</td>
<td>UTM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lat.</td>
<td>Dearborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long.</td>
<td>15 345100/4384710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Structure Object</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. On National Register?</td>
<td>Yes /</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Is It Eligible?</td>
<td>Yes /</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Part of Established District</td>
<td>Yes /</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. District</td>
<td>Yes /</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Name of Established District</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Thematic Category</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Date(s) or Period</td>
<td>1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Style or Design</td>
<td>Eclectic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Contractor or Builder</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Original Use, if apparent</td>
<td>Residence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Present Use</td>
<td>Residence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Ownership</td>
<td>Public /</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Owner’s Name &amp; Address, if known</td>
<td>James Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faucett, MO 64448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Open to Public?</td>
<td>Yes /</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</td>
<td>Nancy Sandehn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. No. of Stories</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Basement?</td>
<td>Yes /</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Foundation Material</td>
<td>Brick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Wall Construction</td>
<td>Frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</td>
<td>Hip gable/asbestos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. No. of Bays</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Wall Treatment</td>
<td>Weatherboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Plan Shape</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Changes</td>
<td>Addition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Explain)</td>
<td>Altered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in #42</td>
<td>Moved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Condition</td>
<td>Interior: good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exterior: good</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Preservation</td>
<td>Yes /</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underway?</td>
<td>No /</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Endangered?</td>
<td>Yes /</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By What?</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. Visible from Public Road?</td>
<td>Yes /</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</td>
<td>50' D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Further Description of Important Features

The house has bracketed cornice, revival eave returns. There are square bay windows on the first floor, south, east and west. The southwest corner has a sparsely trimmed carpenter porch.

### History and Significance

The house was built by Dr. Graham in 1894, shortly after the founding of Faucett. Dr. Graham did not remain in Faucett and the house was owned for much of the 20th Century by Elmer Grable.

### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a small rural community.

### Sources of Information

See appendix
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE: 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME: Dearborn

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


*Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri.* Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

*Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties.* Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. No.</th>
<th>139</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Present Name(s)</td>
<td>Morgan House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td>A.E. (Ed) Isaacson House</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6. Specific Location
   - NE cor of Grand and Elm

7. City or Town
   - Faucett, MO

8. Site Plan with North Arrow
   - SEE ATTACHED SHEET

9. Coordinates
   - UTM
     - Le. Dearborn
     - 15 345690/4384710

10. Site or Building [X] Object [ ]

11. On National Register? [X] Yes [ ] No
12. Is It Eligible? [X] Yes [ ] No
13. Part of Estab. Yes [ ] No [X]
14. District Yes [X] No [ ]
15. Name of Established District

16. Thematic Category
   - Architecture

17. Date(s) or Period
   - circa 1890

18. Style or Design
   - Vernacular

19. Architect or Engineer
   - Unknown

20. Contractor or Builder
   - Unknown

21. Original Use, if apparent
   - Residence

22. Present Use
   - Residence

23. Ownership
   - Public [X] Private [ ]

24. Owner's Name & Address, if known
   - Bale Morgan
   - Faucett, MO 64448

25. Open to Public?
   - Yes [X] No [ ]

26. Local Contact Person or Organization
   - Nancy Sandehn

27. Other Surveys in Which Included

28. No. of Stories
   - 2

29. Basement?
   - Yes [X] No [ ]

30. Foundation Material
   - Brick

31. Wall Construction
   - Frame

32. Roof Type & Material
   - Cross Gable/asbestos

33. No. of Bays
   - Irreg.

34. Wall Treatment
   - Weatherboard

35. Plan Shape Irregular

36. Changes
   - Addition ( )
   - Altered ( )
   - Moved ( )

37. Condition
   - Interior, excellent
   - Exterior, excellent

38. Preservation
   - Yes [X] No [ ]

39. Endangered?
   - Yes [X] No [ ]

40. Visible from Public Road?
   - Yes [X] No [ ]

41. Distance from and Frontage on Road
   - 25' D

42. Further Description of Important Features
   - This house has leaded glass transoms over double windows in the gable ends. There are twin porches on the southwest and southeast which have Doric columns. The porch on the southeast extends to the east. Windows on the south facade of the main floor also have leaded glass transom. There is a swept dormer on the south slope of the east extension. There are modified gable returns.

43. History and Significance
   - The house was built by E.A. Isaacson, merchant of Faucett and Buchanan County Sheriff. He was the proprietor of the General Store and also was the owner of a complete hardware store which stood just to the east of his house. Isaacson's brother, John O., was founder and president of the Bank of Faucett from 1899 until he moved west early in this Century.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings
   - The house is in a small rural community.

45. Sources of Information
   - See appendix

46. Prepared by
   - T. Carneal

47. Organization
   - NWMSU Hist. Survey

48. Date
   - 1/81

49. Revision Date(s)
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dearborn

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. '71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Present Name(s)</th>
<th>Other Name(s)</th>
<th>Location of Negatives</th>
<th>Specific Location</th>
<th>City or Town</th>
<th>Site Plan with North Arrow</th>
<th>Coordinates</th>
<th>Description of Environment and Outbuildings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>Critchfield House</td>
<td>Bank of Faucett/post office</td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
<td>NE cor of Grand and Housman</td>
<td>Faucett, MO</td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
<td>15 345600/4384710</td>
<td>There are concrete insets used as trim for the south facade brick wall. Windows have flat arch vertical joint voussoir window headers. The front door on the south facade is cement Greek Revival with pediment.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### History and Significance

This building was built for the Bank of Faucett in 1910. The bank closed during the Great Depression of 1930. A previous bank building on this same site was moved to another part of town when this structure was built. In 1941, Mrs. Lelah Critchfield purchased the structure when she became Post Mistress. (see appendix)

### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a small rural community.

### Sources of Information

See appendix
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000  QUADRANGLE NAME Dearborn

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
She lived here and ran the Post Office until her retirement in 1966. At that time, she converted the building into a single dwelling.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>136</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carneal’s Office</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 5. Other Name(s)
Dr. Buckingham House/Emmett Faucett House

### B. Specific Location
- Across from first street in Town, S side of Grand

### 7. City or Town
- If Rural, Township & Vicinity: Faucett, MO

### 8. Site Plan with North Arrow
- SEE ATTACHED SHEET

### 9. Coordinates
- UTM
  - Lat.: 15 345100/4383600
- Long.: 89 15 383600

### 10. Site & Structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site ID</th>
<th>Structure Name</th>
<th>Object ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 11. On National Register
- Yes / No: Yes
- Eligible: Yes

### 12. Is it Eligible? Yes / No
- Yes

### 13. Part of Established District
- Yes / No: Yes
- District Name: Faucett
- Eligible: Yes / No: Yes

### 15. Name of Established District
- Faucett

### 16. Thematic Category
- Architecture

### 17. Date(s) or Period
- Unknown

### 18. Style or Design
- Queen Anne

### 19. Architect or Engineer
- Unknown

### 20. Contractor or Builder
- Unknown

### 21. Original Use, if apparent
- Residence

### 22. Present Use
- Apartments

### 23. Ownership
- Public / Private

### 24. Owner’s Name & Address
- Gennie Farris
  - Faucett, MO 64448

### 25. Open to Public?
- Yes / No: Yes

### 26. Local Contact Person or Organization
- Nancy Sandeau

### 27. Other Surveys in Which Included

### 28. No. of Stories
- 1

### 29. Basement?
- Yes / No: Yes

### 30. Foundation Material
- Brick

### 31. Wall Construction
- Frame

### 32. Roof Type & Material
- Cross Gable/asbestos

### 33. No. of Bays
- Yes

### 34. Wall Treatment
- Weatherboard

### 35. Plan Shape
- T

### 36. Changes
- Addition: Yes
- (Explain in #42)
- Altered: Yes
- Moved: Yes

### 37. Condition
- Interior: Good
- Exterior: Good

### 38. Preservation Underway?
- Yes / No: Yes

### 39. Endangered?
- Yes / No: Yes

### 40. Visible from Public Road?
- Yes / No: Yes

### 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road
- 100' D

### 42. Further Description of Important Features
The bar of the T is to the south and has a gambrel roof with eave returns. The stem of the T is to the north and has a bay window on the north facade. The northwest corner has a carpenter trim porch, a shed roof porch has been added to the north facade of the east half of the bar of the T.

### 43. History and Significance
This house was in this area of Faucett before the town was laid out by R.H. Faucett when the railroad went through. Dr. Buckingham was a country doctor who treated the people of this area from his home. Emmett Faucett was the son of R.H. and a farmer south of Faucett.

### 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings
The house is in a small rural community.

### 45. Sources of Information
See appendix

### 46. Prepared by
- T. Carneal

### 47. Organization
- Missouri Historical Society
- NWMO History Survey

### 48. Date
- 4/11

### 49. Revision Date(s)
- 4/11
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>135</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. No.</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carneal’s Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Present Name(s)</td>
<td>Rogers Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td>McDaniel Farm/August Farm/Isaacs Farm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specific Location
- Nearest Jct. of Rt A and Hwy 371
- E side of Rt. A

### City or Town
- Crawford TWP

### Site Plan with North Arrow

**SEE ATTACHED SHEET**

---

### Further Description of Important Features

The front door on the west facade has a transom. There are triangular window headers and the door has label surrounds. The north end of the gable has been hipped to match the gable peak of rear extension. A two-story Mt. Vernon style porch has been added.

---

### History and Significance

This farm was purchased and the house built by D.L. McDaniel in 1872-1873. McDaniel was one of the “after the War” settlers in Crawford Township, and was successful as a farmer. The farm was later owned as an investment, in the 1920's by A.J. August, St. Joseph clothier. In the mid-1930's, the farm was purchased by (see appendix)

---

### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

---

### Sources of Information

See appendix
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dearborn

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#43 Appendix
George Isaacs, son-in-law of the original owner.

#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

1. No. 133
2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office
4. Present Name(s) Robinson House
5. Other Name(s) William G.H. Harrington House/Palmer House

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8. Specific Location</th>
<th>16. Themeatic Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E side of Rt. V first road S of Twp. line</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>19. Architect or Engineer</th>
<th>20. Contractor or Builder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>21. Original Use, if apparent</th>
<th>22. Present Use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residence</td>
<td>Residence</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>23. Ownership Public</th>
<th>Private</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24. Owner’s Name &amp; Address, if known</th>
<th>25. Open to Public?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Robinson</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rt. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faucett, MO 64418</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</th>
<th>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Sanden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>28. No. of Stories</th>
<th>29. Basement?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>30. Foundation Material</th>
<th>31. Wall Construction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stone</td>
<td>Brick/Frame</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</th>
<th>33. No. of Bays</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gable/roll roofing</td>
<td>Front Side</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>34. Wall Treatment</th>
<th>35. Plan Shape</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Common bond</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>36. Changes</th>
<th>37. Condition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Addition</td>
<td>Interior good</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>40. Visible from Public Road?</th>
<th>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>200'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### History and Significance

A stone in the foundation has cut into it, "Wm. G.H. Harrington-March 11, 1854," Since Harrington was the owner at that time, it is safe to assume the building was built then. Harrington came to Missouri from Kentucky in 1844 and settled on this land. It was owned by the Palmer family from the early 1900's until the Robinson's purchased it.

### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

### Sources of Information

See appendix.

---

**Further Description of Important Features**

The house has a brick west section. The east extension is in fact several rooms added as the family grew. The openings on the west facade appear to have been four doors with voussoir headers.
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


1. No. 129
2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office
4. Present Name(s) Dr. Peter's Office
5. Other Name(s)

6. Specific Location
   In center of Town of Wallace.

7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity
   Wallace, MO

8. Site Plan with North Arrow
   SEE ATTACHED SHEET

9. Coordinates UTM
   Lat. Dearborn
   Long. 15 341180/4379770

10. Site is Structure / Building

11. On National Register? Yes / No
12. Is it Eligible? Yes / No

13. History and Significance
   The town of Wallace was laid out in 1872, when the railroad reached this point. The land on which the town stands was first settled by William Fowler, who raised hemp on the farm. Fowler was circuit clerk from 1839-1852 and operator of the second hotel in St. Joseph. He moved to St. Joseph in 1846 and sold this land to John Judy and William Feland (see appendix).

14. Description of Environment and Outbuildings
   The building is in a small rural community.

16. Thematic Category
   Architecture

17. Date(s) or Period
   Circa 1860

18. Style or Design
   Boomtown

19. Architect or Engineer
   Unknown

20. Contractor or Builder
   Unknown

21. Original Use, if apparent
   Doctor's Office

22. Present Use
   Vacant

23. Ownership
   Public / Private

24. Owner's Name & Address, If Known
   Joseph McMullen
   Wallace, MO

25. Open to Public?
   Yes / No

26. Local Contact Person or Organization
   Nancy Sandehn

27. Other Surveys in Which Included

28. No. of Stories
   1

29. Basement?
   Yes / No

30. Foundation Material
   Stone

31. Wall Construction
   Frame

32. Roof Type & Material
   Flat / Tin

33. No. of Bays
   Front 2 Side 1

34. Wall Treatment
   Weatherboard

35. Plan Shape
   Rectangle

36. Changes
   Addition / Altered / Moved

37. Condition
   Interior / Exterior
   Poor

38. Preservation
   Yes / No

39. Endangered?
   Yes / No

40. Visible From Public Road?
   Yes / No

41. Distance From and Frontage on Road
   35' D

42. Further Description of Important Features
   Boomtown architecture with a wood awning.

43. On National Register?
   Yes / No

44. District?
   Yes / No

45. Other Name(s)

46. Prepared by
   T. Carneal

47. Organization
   NWMOHIST. Survey

48. Date

49. Revision Date(s)
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7'1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
when they laid out the town. The 1877 Atlas shows this community as Jeannette but this name was changed to Wallace prior to 1881. The railroad which went through Wallace was a spur of the Rock Island from Edgerton Junction to Winthrop. In 1881, Wallace was described as the major trading center of southern Buchanan County.

#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No. 140
2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office
4. Present Name(s) Moser House
5. Other Name(s) Boone/Farris/E.P. McDaniel/Stanford Babcock House

6. Specific Location S side of County Rd. El8S, at cor with County Rd. S4E
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Crawford TWP
8. Site Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET

9. Coordinates UTM
   Lat. 15 347840/14386300
   Long. 34:78:40/43:86:30

10. Site & Structure Public ☑ Private ☒
11. On National Register? Yes ☑ No ☒
12. Is It Eligible? Yes ☑ No ☒
13. Part of Established District Yes ☑ No ☒
14. District Potent? Yes ☑ No ☒
15. Name of Established District

16. Thematic Category Architecture
17. Date(s) or Period circa 1850
18. Style or Design Federal
19. Architect or Engineer Unknown
20. Contractor or Builder Unknown
21. Original Use, if apparent Residence
22. Present Use Residence
23. Ownership Public ☑ Private ☒
24. Owner's Name & Address, if known
   Mrs. Ernestine Moser
   2836 S. 20th
   St. Joseph, MO 64501
25. Open to Public? Yes ☑ No ☒
26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehe
27. Other Surveys in Which Included

28. No. of Stories 2
29. Basement? Yes ☑ No ☒
30. Foundation Material Stone
31. Wall Construction Brick
32. Roof Type & Material Gable/asbestos
33. No. of Bays Front 5 Side 1
34. Wall Treatment Common Bond
35. Plan Shape T
36. Changes Addition ☑ Alteration ☒ Moved ☒
37. Condition Interior, excellent
   Exterior, excellent
38. Preservation Yes ☑ No ☒
   Underway? Yes ☐ No ☑
39. Endangered? Yes ☑ No ☒
   By What? No ☑
40. Visible from Public Road? Yes ☑ No ☒
41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 200' D

42. Further Description of Important Features
   This antebellum house has a bracketed cornice and eave returns. The windows have stone
   lugsills and lintels. On the east facade, there is a hip roofed porch which appears
   to be a later addition. The front door on the east facade, has sidelights and transom.
   The windows have convex molding.

43. History and Significance
   This house was built by R.R. Boone, who came to Missouri in 1837, but did not finally
   settle here until 1844. In that year, he married Sarah France, a native of Kentucky.
   Local folklore states that this farm was a station on the underground railroad during
   the Civil War. Apparently, Mr. Boone lost his farm shortly after the war. (see appendix)

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings
   This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information
   See appendix

46. Prepared by T. Carneal
47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
48. Date 1/8
49. Revision Dates (R)
Buchanan County

Ernestine Moser House

Page 2

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal  DATE  12/16/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS
By 1881, he had become the owner of the flour mill in Agency and was the owner of 490 acres and a house in Agency as well as the mill. Boone's daughter, Victoria married E.M. Yates the eldest son of Pleasant Yates, earliest settler in Jackson township, who was also a partner in the mill with her father. The house was owned from 1873 by Stephen D. Farris, the son of Isaac Farris who settled in section six of Jackson township in 1838. Stephen Farris was born in a log cabin on his parents farm in 1840. In 1865, he married Emma Campbell, daughter of James R. who had owned the Washington township mill on the Platte River. They had two sons, Charles and O.C. and were living here in 1893. Sometime after the turn of the century, this farm was purchased by the McDaniel family, ownership in 1913 being listed as E.P. McDaniel, son of D.L. McDaniel Jr., who in 1904 owned 900 plus acres south of Willow Brook. In the 1930's, the house was owned by Henry Slanton. In 1957, the current owner and her first husband, V. Babcock (now deceased) purchased this property and Mrs. Moser's son Virgil is now living on the farm.


Portait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


| 1. No. | 134 |
| 2. County | Buchanan |
| 3. Location of Negatives | Carnell's Office |
| 16. Thematic Category | Architecture |
| 17. Date(s) or Period | 1865 |
| 28. No. of Stories | 2 |
| 29. Basement? | Yes |
| 30. Foundation Material | Stone |
| 31. Wall Construction | Frame |
| 32. Roof Type & Material | Gable/asbestos |
| 33. No. of Bays | Front 5 Side 2 |
| 34. Wall Treatment | Weatherboard |
| 35. Plan Shape | Ell |
| 36. Changes | Addition (Explain in #42) |
| 37. Condition | Interior excellent |
| 38. Preservation | Underway? No |
| 39. Endangered? | Yes |
| 40. Visible from Public Road? | No |
| 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road | 100' D |

### Further Description of Important Features

The house has label window headers, 6 over 6 windows and the front door has sidelights and transom. The door also has an ornate label surround. The carpenter trim porch was added by William Faucett. A garage was added on the west.

### History and Significance

R.H. Faucett came to the United States from Ireland and settled in Crawford Township. In 1878, he purchased this house for his son William who was soon to be married. The house had been built by Noah Curtis in 1865, but he soon died and his family sold the land and house to Mr. Faucett who would later lay out the town of Faucett. (see appendix)

### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

### Sources of Information

See appendix
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
Appendix

Fred Allison is a grandson of William Faucett and a member of the Allison family who were very early settlers in Rush Township.

Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### HISTORIC INVENTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. No.</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carnell's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Present Name(s)</td>
<td>Landis Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td>William Roundtree Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Specific Location</td>
<td>¾ mi W of Taos on County Road E23S, S side of the Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. City or Town</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Site &amp; Building</td>
<td>Structure / Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. On National Register?</td>
<td>Yes / No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Is It Eligible?</td>
<td>Yes / No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Part of Established District</td>
<td>Yes / No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. District</td>
<td>Yes / No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Name of Established District</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Thematic Category</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Date(s) or Period</td>
<td>circa 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Style or Design</td>
<td>Vernacular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Contractor or Builder</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Original Use, if apparent</td>
<td>Residence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Present Use</td>
<td>Residence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Ownership</td>
<td>Public / Private</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</td>
<td>W.A. Landis, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Open to Public?</td>
<td>Yes / No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</td>
<td>Nancy Sandeen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. No. of Stories</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Basement?</td>
<td>Yes / No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Foundation Material</td>
<td>Stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Wall Construction</td>
<td>Frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</td>
<td>Gable/asbestos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. No. of Bays</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Wall Treatment</td>
<td>Asbestos siding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Plan Shape</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Changes Addition?</td>
<td>Addition (in #42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Condition Interior</td>
<td>Excellent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Preservation Underway?</td>
<td>Yes / No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Endangered?</td>
<td>Yes / No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. Visible from Public Road?</td>
<td>Yes / No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</td>
<td>50' D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42. Further Description of Important Features</td>
<td>The north end of the house is an addition added within the past three years. The center portion of the house is the original three rooms purchased by William Roundtree. There is an Ell shaped screened porch on the east with 2x2 balustrades.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43. History and Significance</td>
<td>Columbus Roundtree, a native of Kentucky, came to Buchanan County with his family in 1837, and settled on Section 17, the farm is shown on the 1855 map. Roundtree married Isabella Connott in 1852 and their eldest child was William R. who purchased this land sometime after 1877 from B.F. Rice. He immediately started remodeling the (See appendix)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</td>
<td>This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45. Sources of Information</td>
<td>See appendix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46. Prepared by</td>
<td>T. Carnell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47. Organization</td>
<td>NWMSU Hist. Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48. Date</td>
<td>1/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49. Revision Date(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Buchanan County
Walter Landis Farm
Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dearborn

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
Landis is the grandson of William Roundtree and the original Roundtree section is in this tract. It was on this section that the first schoolhouse was constructed in Crawford Township by Columbus Roundtree and a number of other township leaders in 1839. The first teacher was Francisca Ferguson, widowed sister of Roundtree and a graduate of Glasgow College, Kentucky.

This farm has gateposts identifying it as Roundtree farm. It is ¼ mile west of the crossroads community first known as Fansher's Crossroads. It was later known as Birming, after the adjacent church and I.O.O.F. cemetery. During the Civil War, it was renamed in honor of General Halleck. The community which in 1881 had a population of 150 has, however, always been known as Taos, a nickname derived from the whiskey which was sold at a saloon here in 1848-1849. It has never been platted although there was a post office here for a time.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### Historic Inventory

**No.**: 131

**County**: Buchanan

**Location of Negatives**

- Carneal's Office

**Specific Location**

- On N side of County Road E25S within site of I-29.

**City or Town**: Rural, Township & Vicinity

- Crawford TWP

**Site Plan with North Arrow**

SEE ATTACHED SHEET

---

#### Boyd House

- **Present Name(s)**: Boyd House
- **Other Name(s)**: Jarrett Boyd House

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. of Stories</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basement?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundation Material</td>
<td>Stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Construction</td>
<td>Frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. of Bays</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Treatment</td>
<td>Weatherboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan Shape</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changes</td>
<td>Addition of office in #42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition</td>
<td>Interior: excellent, Exterior: excellent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preservation Underway?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endangered?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By What?</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visible From Public Road?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance from and Frontage on Road</td>
<td>100 ft</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Thematic Category**

- Architecture

**Date(s) or Period**

- circa 1860

**Style or Design**

- Greek Revival

**Architect or Engineer**

- Unknown

**Contractor or Builder**

- Unknown

**Original Use, if apparent**

- Residence

**Present Use**

- Residence

**Ownership**

- Public: No, Private: Yes

**Owner's Name & Address, if known**

- Mrs. Oliver Boyd, RFD, Dearborn, MO 63439

**Open to Public?**

- Yes

**Local Contact Person or Organization**

- Nancy Sandenn

**Other Surveys in Which Included**

- No

**Sources of Information**

- See appendix

---

#### History and Significance

The north quarter (¼) of this section is shown as Felands farm in the 1855 map. A native of Kentucky, Sanford Feland came to Crawford Township in 1839, when the bark wigwams of the Sac and Fox Indians were still lining Bee Creek. In the 1877 Atlas, a house is shown at this site, on land owned by Jarrett Boyd. (see appendix)

---

#### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property. There is a wooden picket fence around the front yard.

---

#### Further Description of Important Features

This house has heavy bracketing and an ornamental bargeboard. There is a two-story gable extension porch on the south. There are 6 over 6 windows. The doors on the south facade on both the first and second floors, are recessed with sidelights. The porch has Corinthian columns with brackets. There has been an addition on the north side of the house.

---

#### Additional Notes

- Prepared by T. Carneal
- Organization: NWSUHist, Surveyor
- Prepared: 1/31
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dearborn

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
Jarrett Boyd was in the 1860 census, a native of Pennsylvania. He had been in Missouri since at least the mid-1840's, since his 14 year old son was born in this state.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


There has been a two-story carpenter trim porch added to the east side of the house. The house has four over four windows. Many of the features have been obliterated by the application of siding.

This land originally belonged to George Willis, who moved here from Platte County, Missouri in 1880, his brother Charles, still in Platte County married Dora Spratt and moved to this land and built this house. In 1891, Samuel Riley Wallingford purchased the land and home. It was successively owned by his son William and grandson Carr.

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property. There is a white rail fence surrounding the house.

See appendix
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dearborn

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


**Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index.** Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

**History of Buchanan County.** Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.


**Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri.** Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

**Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties.** Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**Surveyor's Map.** Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.
| 1. No. | 130 |
| 2. County | Buchanan |
| 3. Location of Negatives | Carneal's Office |
| 4. Present Name(s) | Judy House |
| 5. Other Name(s) | Dr. Irvine Rue Peters House |

**Specific Location**
At W cor of Jct. of County Road S 3E and Easternmost street in Town

**City or Town**
Wallace, MO

**Site Plan with North Arrow**
SEE ATTACHED SHEET

**Coordinates**
La. Dearborn
Long. 15 341380/4379630

**Site & Structure**

| Hist. Dist.? No | ! | Potent.? | No |

**Foundation Material**
Stone

**Wall Construction**
Frame

**Roof Type & Material**
cross gable/asbestos

**No. of Bays**
Front 3 Side 2

**Wall Treatment**
Weatherboard

**Ownership**
Public 11 Private 11

**Owner's Name & Address, if known**
Luella Judy
DeKalb, MO 64440

**Open to Public?**
Yes 11 No 11

**Local Contact Person or Organization**
Nancy Sandeim

**Condition**
Interior excellent
Exterior excellent

**Preservation Underway?**
Yes 11 No 11

**Endangered?**
Yes 11 No 11

**Visible from Public Road?**
Yes 11 No 11

**Distance from and Frontage on Road**
25'D

**Further Description of Important Features**
There is elaborate use of shingles in patterns on the gable ends, and at the second floor level. The front porch on the southwest, has a shingle pediment. There are squared palladian windows in the attic level on the northwest and southeast facades. The southwest facade has a triple window with a half round transom at the attic level and a Gothic window in a triangular surround above the porch pediment.

**History and Significance**
Dr. Peters was in Wallace from the turn of the century until the mid-1930's. Many of the children that he delivered have the name of Rue in their name.

**Description of Environment and Outbuildings**
The house is in a small rural village.

**Sources of Information**
See appendix

**Prepared by**
T. Carneal

**Organization**
NWMOU Hist. Survey

**Date**
1/81
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. No.</th>
<th>127</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Present Name(s)</td>
<td>Pierce House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td>Charles Willis House/Gardner House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Style or Design</td>
<td>Queen Anne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. City or Town</td>
<td>Crawford TWP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Specific Location</td>
<td>E side of County Road S1W, just S of County Road W25S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Coordinates</td>
<td>UTM Lat. 41° 33' 00&quot; Long. 95° 37' 80&quot;, DeKalb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Site Plan North Arrow</td>
<td>Wallace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. On National Register?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Is It Eligible?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Part of Estab. Historic Dist.?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. District Eligible?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Name of Established District</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Thematic Category</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Date(s) or Period</td>
<td>1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Style or Design</td>
<td>Queen Anne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Contractor or Builder</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Original Use, if apparent</td>
<td>Residence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Present Use</td>
<td>Vacant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Ownership</td>
<td>Public</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address</td>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Darrell Pierce RR 1900, MO 66110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Open to Public?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</td>
<td>Nancy Sandham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. No. of Stories</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Basement?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Foundation Material</td>
<td>Brick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Wall Construction</td>
<td>Frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</td>
<td>Hip-gable/asbestos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. No. of Bays</td>
<td>Irregular Front Side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Wall Treatment</td>
<td>Asbestos siding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Plan Shape</td>
<td>Asymmetrical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Changes (Explain Altered in #42)</td>
<td>Moved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Condition Interior</td>
<td>Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Preservation Underway?</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Endangered?</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. Visible from Public Road?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</td>
<td>500' D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 42. Further Description of Important Features

The house has a carpenter trim porch on the southwest and northwest. Gable ends have carpenter lace trim. There are beveled leaded glass windows and transoms on the first floor.

### 43. History and Significance

In the early 1880's, Charles Willis came from Platte County to section 29, Township 35 range 35, where he built the house located there. It was later owned by the Wallingford family. After selling that farm, he moved to section 30, where he built this house in 1902.

### 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property. There is a mobile home parked in front of the house and a stockade fence.

### 45. Sources of Information

See appendix

---

**Prepared by**

T. Carneal

**Organization**

NWHSU Hist. Survey

**Date**

1/81
Buchanan County

Pierce House

Page 2

TAKE N BY Thomas W. Carneal DATE 11/20/80
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office
COMMENTS
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dekalb

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No. 153
2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office
4. Present Name(s) Matney's Mill ruins
5. Other Name(s) Matney's Mill/Platte River Post Office
6. Specific Location N side of Hwy 116 just W of the Platte River
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Jackson TWP
8. Site Plan with North Arrow SEE ATTACHED SHEET
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Edgerton
   Long. 15 355800/4379100
10. Site & Structure Building
11. On National Register? Yes ✔
12. Is it Eligible? Yes ✔
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes ✔
14. District Eligible? Yes ✔
15. Name of Established District
16. Thematic Category Architecture/
17. Date(s) or Period 1867
18. Style or Design Vernacular
19. Architect or Engineer Unknown
20. Contractor or Builder Unknown
21. Original Use, if apparent Mill
22. Present Use Vacant
23. Ownership Public Unknown
24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Nancy Sandehn
25. Open to Public? Yes ✔
26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn
27. Other Surveys in Which Included
28. No. of Stories 3
29. Basement? Yes ✔
30. Foundation Material Stone
31. Wall Construction Frame
32. Roof Type & Material Gable/
33. No. of Bays Irreg.
34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard
35. Plan Shape Ell
36. Changes Addition Yes ✔
37. Condition Interior poor
   Exterior poor
38. Preservation Yes ✔
   Underway? No
39. Endangered? Yes ✔
   By What? Abandonment
40. Visible from Public Road? Yes ✔
41. Distance from and Frontage on Public Road 1500' D
42. Further Description of Important Features
   This building is abandoned and is in a decaying state of repair.
43. History and Significance
   In 1838 a mill was constructed across the river from this site by Harrison Whitson. He operated the mill until 1843, when it was purchased by John Bretz. This mill burned in 1845 and it was moved across the river and rebuilt. When the post office was opened here, Bretz became the first Postmaster, in 1848. In 1851, the first store at the (see appendix)
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings
   This house is in a rural area with timber surrounding the property.
45. Sources of Information
   See appendix
46. Prepared by T. Carneal
47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
48. Date 3/81
49. Revision Date(s)
Please attach a copy of a U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 min. (15 min. if 7 1/2 not available) topographic map with site marked on it.
mills was opened by Joel Grable who was the operator of the carding mill. William Matney opened a store in 1852 which he operated with several different partners until the Civil War. He was also the owner/operator of the mill. The mill burned to the ground in 1867 and Matney built this structure which was 44 x 66 feet, three stories high with a two story addition. The mill had two runs of burrs, a circular saw and two double custom rollcarding machines.

#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### HISTORIC INVENTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Present Name(s)</th>
<th>Other Name(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carneal’s Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Specific Location</td>
<td>S side of Hwy 116, approx. 1/2 mi W of Rt. MM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>City or Town</td>
<td>If Rural, Township &amp; Vicinity Jackson TWP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Site Plan with North Arrow</td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Coordinates</td>
<td>UTM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Coordinates</td>
<td>UTM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Site Plan with North Arrow</td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Coordinates</td>
<td>UTM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>National Register</td>
<td>Yes (/)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Local Contact Person or Organization</td>
<td>Nancy Sandehn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>History and Significance</td>
<td>William Means came to Buchanan County in the mid-1850's. He was born in Kentucky in 1809 and emigrated first to Howard County in 1820. He lived in Ray and Daviess Counties. In 1830, he married Nancy Gentry a native of Boone County. His son, Thomas J. was born in 1841 in Howard County and the family moved to Platte County in 1849. (see appendix)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Description of Environment and Outbuildings</td>
<td>This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Sources of Information</td>
<td>See appendix</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Further Description of Important Features**

This house has label window surrounds with shallow entablature window headers. Upper sash of windows have leaded glass. Corner pilasters support a cornice board which extends across the gable ends. The north facade has a two-story, gable extension porch with belcast roof and enclosed eave returns. The pediment is weatherboard.

**History and Significance**

William Means came to Buchanan County in the mid-1850's. He was born in Kentucky in 1809 and emigrated first to Howard County in 1820. He lived in Ray and Daviess Counties. In 1830, he married Nancy Gentry a native of Boone County. His son, Thomas J. was born in 1841 in Howard County and the family moved to Platte County in 1849. (see appendix)
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#43 Appendix
Mr. Means served as Justice of the Peace for a number of years in the 1870's and 1880's. The house later belonged to his son T.J., then to his grand-son Clay, and great-granddaughter Mary the wife of Ray Seckel.

#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### Historical Inventory

#### No. 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. No.</th>
<th>143</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carnell's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Present Name(s)</td>
<td>Noble House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td>Henry Yates House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Specific Location</td>
<td>N side of Rt. DD Just E of County Rd. S5E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. City or Town</td>
<td>If Rural, Township &amp; Vicinity: Jackson TWP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### History and Significance

Henry Yates was the son of Pleasant Yates, a native of Kentucky, born in 1804 who settled on Section 8 of this township in 1837, when the nearest white settler was 7 miles away. The 1877 Atlas shows this land as belonging to Pleasant Yates and the house is designated Yates owned 55 acres in Section 7, as well as the 40 acres in Section 8, (see appendix)

#### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

#### Sources of Information

See appendix

---

### Further Description of Important Features

This house has label window surrounds with bracketed entablature window headers. The cornice is bracketed and the cornice board originally had dentil trim, some of which have been removed. There are corner pilasters. There is a shed roofed porch on the southwest corner. The house is of wood pin construction.

#### History and Significance

Henry Yates was the son of Pleasant Yates, a native of Kentucky, born in 1804 who settled on Section 8 of this township in 1837, when the nearest white settler was 7 miles away. The 1877 Atlas shows this land as belonging to Pleasant Yates and the house is designated Yates owned 55 acres in Section 7, as well as the 40 acres in Section 8, (see appendix)

#### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

#### Sources of Information

See appendix
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dearborn

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
where he originally settled. That farm is shown on the 1855 surveyors map.

Henry born in 1847, was one of 9 children. He married Sallie Williams in 1871. Sallie was a native of Kentucky. In 1881, Henry is described as owning the 80 acres given him by his parents and 160 more. One of Henry's brothers, Elijah, married Victoria, the daughter of R.R. Boone and another brother, David, married the daughter of J.J. Gilmore.

#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Matney House</th>
<th>Buchanan</th>
<th>152 Matney House</th>
<th>Edward Ross Matney House</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
<td>Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
<td>William Shull House/Edward Ross Matney House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific Location</td>
<td>W side of Rt. F, 1/2 mi S of Hwy 116</td>
<td>County</td>
<td>City or Town</td>
<td>Jackson Twp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site Plan with North Arrow</td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4. Present Name(s)
- Matney House

### 5. Other Name(s)
- William Shull House/Edward Ross Matney House

### 16. Thematic Category
- Architecture

### 17. Date(s) or Period
- Circa 1872

### 18. Style or Design
- Greek Revival

### 19. Architect or Engineer
- Unknown

### 20. Contractor or Builder
- Unknown

### 21. Original Use, if apparent
- Residence

### 22. Present Use
- Residence

### 23. Ownership
- Public [X]
- Private [X]

### 24. Owner's Name & Address
- William R. Matney Et. Al.
- RR Faucett, MO 64448

### 25. Open to Public
- Yes [X]
- No [X]

### 26. Local Contact Person or Organization
- Nancy Sandehn

### 27. Other Surveys in Which Included
- Public [X]
- Private [X]

### 28. No. of Stories
- 2

### 29. Basement
- Yes [X]
- No [X]

### 30. Foundation Material
- Stone

### 31. Wall Construction
- Frame

### 32. Roof Type & Material
- Gable/asbestos

### 33. No. of Bays
- Front 5 Side 1

### 34. Wall Treatment
- Weatherboard

### 35. Plan Shape
- Ell

### 36. Changes
- Addition [X]
- Altered [X]
- Moved [X]

### 37. Condition
- Interior [X]
- Fair
- Exterior [X]
- Fair

### 38. Preservation
- Underway [X]
- No [X]

### 39. Endangered
- Yes [X]
- No [X]

### 40. Visible from Public Road
- Yes [X]
- No [X]

### 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road
- 200' [X]

### 42. Further Description of Important Features
- This house has wooden lug sills and shaped triangular entablature window headers. There are fixed shutters at the windows. Windows upstairs are 6/6 and downstairs are 9/9. The front door on the east facade has sidelights and a fanlight transom. There is a flat roofed sunroom on the south facade. The porch on the east facade has a decked roof and fluted columns.

### 43. History and Significance
- Edward Ross Matney was the son of William Matney, who was a farmer and miller. William was born in Kentucky in 1824 and came to Buchanan County in 1845. He was involved in the operation of Matney's Mill and was the second Postmaster of the Post Office at Platte River. William was married in 1853 to Catherine Bretz, (see appendix)

### 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings
- This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

### 45. Sources of Information
- See appendix

### 46. Prepared by
- T. Carneal

### 47. Organization
- NWMSU Hist. Survey

### 48. Date
- 1/81

### 49. Revision Date(s)
- 2/81
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
whose father was the first Postmaster of Platte River PostOffice when it was
opened in 1848, and who first operated a mill across the river in Platte Township.
Edward R. Matney purchased this home in 1896 from William Shull who had
constructed it in 1872.

Atlas of Buchanan County, Missouri. Complied by W.K. Johnson under the direction

Buchanan County, Missouri. Atlas and Ownership Index. Independence, MO: Murphy


History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph, Missouri. Saint Joseph, MO: Midland
Printing Co., 1916.

Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA:
Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.

Ownership Maps of Buchanan County, Missouri. Saint Joseph: MO-KAN Regional Council
of Governments, 1976.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL:
Chapman Bros., 1893.

Rutt, Christian Ludwig, Ed. Daily News History of Buchanan County and Saint Joseph,

Rutt, Christian Ludwig. History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph,
and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904. Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co.,
1904.

Surveyor's Map. Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis,
Missouri, May 30, 1855.
**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

| 1. No. | 114 |
| 2. County | Buchanan |
| 3. Location of Negatives | Carnell's Office |
| 4. Present Name(s) | Babcock Barn/Spring Brook Farm |
| 5. Other Name(s) | J.W. McClanahan Barn |

### 6. Specific Location
- W side of Rt. MM, ¾ mi north of Junction with Rt. DD

### 7. City or Town
- If Rural, Township & Vicinity: Jackson TWP

### 8. Site Plan with North Arrow
- SEE ATTACHED SHEET

### 16. Thematic Category
- Architecture/agriculture

### 17. Date(s) or Period
- circa 1920

### 18. Style or Design
- Vernacular

### 19. Architect or Engineer
- Unknown

### 20. Contractor or Builder
- Unknown

### 21. Original Use, if apparent
- Barn

### 22. Present Use
- Barn

### 23. Ownership
- Public

### 24. Owner's Name & Address
- Paul Babcock
  - Rt. 1
  - Fairview, MO 65449

### 25. Open to Public
- Yes

### 26. Local Contact Person or Organization
- Nancy Sandgren

### 27. Other Surveys in Which Included

### 28. No. of Stories
- 2

### 29. Basement?
- Yes

### 30. Foundation Material
- Stone

### 31. Wall Construction
- Frame

### 32. Roof Type & Material
- Bell gable/Asbestos

### 33. No. of Bay(s)
- 1

### 34. Wall Treatment
- Asbestos siding

### 35. Plan Shape
- Rectangle

### 36. Changes
- Addition (Explained in #42)

### 37. Condition
- Interior: excellent
  - Exterior: excellent

### 38. Preservation
- No

### 39. Endangered?
- Yes

### 40. Visible from Public Road?
- Yes

### 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road
- 25' D

### 42. Further Description of Important Features

This barn has a basement level which is open only on the south side of the barn. There are metal cupolas on the ridge line of the roof and there are dormers on the east and west facades.

### 43. History and Significance

This barn is on land owned by J.J. Reynolds in 1877, but the barn was built some 60 years ago by John McClanahan whose home was across the road. The McClanahan family had come to Buchanan County in the 1860's from Virginia and they owned the land where the house is by 1877.

### 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The barn is on a farm in a rural area, there are other farm buildings on the property.

### 45. Sources of Information
- See appendix

### 46. Prepared by
- T. Carnell

### 47. Organization
- NWHSU Hist. Survey

### 48. Date
- 1/81

### 49. Revision Date(s)
- 1/81
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Edgerton

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7½ MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7½ NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. No.</th>
<th>142</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2. County</th>
<th>Buchanan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3. Location of Negatives</th>
<th>Carneal's Office</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4. Present Name(s)</th>
<th>Reynolds House</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5. Other Name(s)</th>
<th>James M. &quot;Matt&quot; Reynolds House</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6. Specific Location</th>
<th>E side of Rt. MM Just N of Jct. with Rt. DD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>7. City or Town</th>
<th>If Rural, Township &amp; Vicinity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</th>
<th>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10. Site Plan Structure Object</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>11. On National Register?</th>
<th>Yes ✗</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12. Is Eligible?</th>
<th>Yes ✗</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>13. Part of Estab. Dist.?</th>
<th>Yes ✗</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>14. District Potential?</th>
<th>No ✗</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>15. Name of Established District</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16. Thematic Category</th>
<th>Architecture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>17. Date(s) or Period</th>
<th>1881</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>18. Style or Design</th>
<th>&quot;I&quot; Folk House</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>19. Architect or Engineer</th>
<th>Unknown</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>20. Contractor or Builder</th>
<th>Unknown</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>21. Original Use, if apparent</th>
<th>Residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>22. Present Use</th>
<th>Residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>23. Ownership</th>
<th>Public ✗ Private ☑</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</th>
<th>James Reynolds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>25. Open to Public?</th>
<th>Yes ✗</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</th>
<th>Nancy Sandahl</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>28. No. of Stories</th>
<th>½</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>29. Basement?</th>
<th>Yes ✗</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>30. Foundation Material</th>
<th>Stone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>31. Wall Construction</th>
<th>Frame</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</th>
<th>Gable/asbestos</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>33. No. of Bays</th>
<th>Front 1 Side 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>34. Wall Treatment</th>
<th>Weatherboard</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>35. Plan Shape</th>
<th>T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>36. Changes</th>
<th>Addition ✗ Altered ☑ Moved ☑</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>37. Condition</th>
<th>Interior good</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>38. Preservation</th>
<th>Yes ✗</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>39. Endangered?</th>
<th>Yes ✗</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>40. Visible from Public Road?</th>
<th>Yes ✗</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</th>
<th>50' D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

**Further Description of Important Features**

This house has label window surrounds with triangular entablature window headers. There are eyebrow windows on the west facade. A porch on the southeast has been enclosed, and a door on the west facade has been closed up. There are corner pilasters.

---

**History and Significance**

This house was built in 1881 by Jim Matt Reynolds. He was the son of James J. Reynolds a native of Tennessee, born 1813. His parents emigrated to Clay County, Missouri in 1818 and in 1838, James J. and his brother settled in Center Township, Missouri. By 1881, Jim Matt was living in Agency Township, just south of the town, Agency and owned land (see appendix).

---

**Description of Environment and Outbuildings**

This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

---

**Sources of Information**

See appendix

---

**Prepared by**

T. Carneal

**Organization**

NWMSU Hist. Survey

**Date**

2/81
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
Reynolds House
Page 4

#43 Appendix
in Jackson Township. J.M. was born in 1844 and he owned this land by 1877.

#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### HISTORIC INVENTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Present Name(s)</th>
<th>Other Name(s)</th>
<th>City or Town</th>
<th>County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>Winding River Girl Scout Camp</td>
<td>Dr. Mark Farber House/Bloomberg Dairy</td>
<td>Buchanan TWP</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 6. Specific Location
- W side of Rt. MM N of Jct. with Hwy 116

#### 7. City or Town
- If Rural, Township & Vicinity
- Jackson TWP

#### 8. Site Plan with North Arrow
- SEE ATTACHED SHEET

#### 16. Thematic Category
- Architecture

#### 17. Date(s) or Period
- Unknown

#### 18. Style or Design
- Federal

#### 19. Architect or Engineer
- Unknown

#### 20. Contractor or Builder
- Unknown

#### 21. Original Use, if apparent
- Residence

#### 22. Present Use
- Residence

#### 23. Ownership
- Public ☑
- Private ☒

#### 24. Owner's Name & Address, if known
- Mid-Continent Girl Scout Council
- 8383 Blue Pkwy, Kansas City, KS

#### 25. Open to Public?
- Yes ☑
- No ☒

#### 26. Local Contact Person or Organization
- Nancy Sandehn

#### 27. Other Surveys in Which Included
- See appendix

#### 42. Further Description of Important Features
This house has label window surrounds with entablature headers. Corner pilasters support a wide cornice board. There are eave returns on the north and south gable ends. There has been alterations to the house throughout the years.

#### 43. History and Significance
- In 1877, this land is shown as belonging to E. Chesnut and a house is designated. Early in this century the farm belonged to Dr. Mark Farber, a St. Joseph physician and the house was rental property. Before the Girl Scouts purchased it 17 years ago this was the Bloomberg Dairy.

#### 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings
This is in a rural area, there are several farm buildings on the property. There is a large dairy barn and a former milking barn. To the west is the camping area.

#### 45. Sources of Information
- See appendix

#### 46. Prepared by
- T. Carneal

#### 47. Organization
- NWMSU Hist. Survey

#### 48. Date
- 3/81

#### 49. Revision Date(s)
- 3/81
Buchanan County

Winding River G.S. Camp

Page 2

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

DATE 12/16/80
Buchanan County
Winding River G.S. Camp
Page 5

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 71/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. No.</th>
<th>151</th>
<th>4. Present Name(s)</th>
<th>State Highway Bridge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td>Highway Bridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17. Date(s) or Period</td>
<td>1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18. Style or Design</td>
<td>Deck form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19. Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20. Contractor or Builder</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21. Original Use, if apparent</td>
<td>Bridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22. Present Use</td>
<td>Bridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23. Ownership Public Private</td>
<td>Private</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address</td>
<td>Nancy Sandenh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25. Open to Public?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</td>
<td>Nancy Sandenh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28. No. of Stories N/A</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29. Basement? Yes No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30. Foundation Material</td>
<td>Rusticated stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31. Wall Construction</td>
<td>Rusticated Stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33. No. of Bays N/A</td>
<td>Front Side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34. Wall Treatment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35. Plan Shape</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36. Changes Addition Altered Moved</td>
<td>Moved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37. Condition Interior Exterior</td>
<td>Exterior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38. Preservation Underway Yes No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39. Endangered? Yes No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40. Visible from Public Road? Yes No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Further Description of Important Features

This is a laid stone culvert style structure with arched laid stone balustrade.

### History and Significance

This bridge was built in 1940 by Buchanan County under the P.W.A. program.

### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

This bridge is in a rural area surrounded by farm land.

### Sources of Information

See appendix
Buchanan County

State Hwy. Bridge W153

Page 2

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/16/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
# 45 Appendix


**History of Buchanan County.** Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.


**Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri.** Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

**Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties.** Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**Surveyor's Map.** Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.
### Historic Inventory Details

**No.** 144

**County** Buchanan

**Location of Negatives** Carneal's Office

**Specific Location** On Rt. Y, just N of the Buchanan Platte County Line

**City or Town** If Rural, Township & Vicinity Jackson TWP

**Site Plan with North Arrow** SEE ATTACHED SHEET

**Coordinates** UTM
  - Lat. Dearborn
  - Long. 15 347410/4377190

**Site & Structure**
- Building: 1
- Object: 1

**On National Register?** Yes [ ]
**Eligible?** Yes [ ]
**Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?** Yes [ ]

**Ownership** Public [ X ]

**Original Use** if apparent Bridge

**Present Use** Bridge

**Ownership** Public [ X ]

**Local Contact Person or Organization** Nancy Sandeen

**Endangered?** Yes [ X ]
**By What?** No [ ]

**Preservation** Yes [ X ]
**Underway?** No [ ]

**Visible from Public Road?** Yes [ X ]
**Frontage on Road** No [ ]

**Thematic Category** Architecture/Technology

**Style or Design** Concrete Balustrade

**Architect or Engineer** Unknown

**Contractor or Builder** Topeka Bridge & Construction Co.

**Date(s) or Period** 1922

**No. of Bay(s)** n/a

**Foundation Material** n/a

**Wall Construction** n/a

**Roof Type & Material** n/a

**Wall Treatment** n/a

**Condition** Interior: n/a

**Open to Public?** Yes [ X ]

**Preservation** Yes [ X ]

**Endangered?** Yes [ X ]

**Visible from Public Road?** Yes [ X ]

**Distance from and Frontage on Road**

**Description of Environment and Outbuildings**

- This bridge is in a rural area.

**Sources of Information**
- See appendix

---

**History and Significance**

This is one of the early concrete bridges of Buchanan County, built when roads were first being paved. There are three similar bridges in the county.

**Description of Environment and Outbuildings**

This bridge is in a rural area.

**Further Description of Important Features**

This is an object nomination, therefore, no features are described. This is a three span concrete arch structure.

**Organization** NWMO Hist. Survey

**Prepared by** T. Carneal

**Date** 2/81
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. No.</th>
<th>145</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carnell's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Present Name(s)</td>
<td>Ray House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td>Robert Ray House/John Ray House</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6. Specific Location</th>
<th>SW cor of the Junction of County Rd. S5E &amp; E25S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7. City or Town</td>
<td>If Rural, Township &amp; Vicinity Jackson TWP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10. Site &amp; Structure</th>
<th>Building X</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11. On National Register? Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Is it Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Part of Estab? Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. District Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Name of Established District</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16. Thematic Category</th>
<th>Architecture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17. Date(s) or Period</td>
<td>1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Style or Design</td>
<td>Greek Revival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Contractor or Builder</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Original Use, if apparent</td>
<td>Residence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Present Use</td>
<td>Residence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Ownership</td>
<td>Public X, Private</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 24. Owner's Name & Address, If known | Mrs. Robert Ray, Dearborn, MO 64439 |
| 25. Open to Public? Yes | No |
| 26. Local Contact Person or Organization | Nancy Sandeun |
| 27. Other Surveys in Which Included | |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>28. No. of Stories</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29. Basement?</td>
<td>Yes X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Foundation Material</td>
<td>Stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Wall Construction</td>
<td>Frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</td>
<td>Gable/asbestos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. No. of Bays</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Wall Treatment</td>
<td>Weatherboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Plan Shape</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Changes</td>
<td>Addition X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Condition</td>
<td>Interior: good, Exterior: good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Preservation</td>
<td>Yes X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Endangered?</td>
<td>Yes X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. Visible from</td>
<td>Yes X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. Distance from</td>
<td>No Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 42. Further Description of Important Features | This house has label window surrounds, windows are 6/6. There are quarter round windows in the gable ends. Roof has eave returns. There is an exposed brick chimney on the south facade. The front door on the east facade has a fanlight transom and sidelights. The french door on the south facade has bracketed hood. Colonial style porch is in the center of the east facade. There is a shed roofed enclosed porch on the west. |
| 43. History and Significance | This house was built by Robert and Cathleen Ray on the site of the home of G.W. Ray, a native of North Carolina, born 1833. Early in the settlement of Buchanan County he moved from Clay County and settled here. In 1875, he began a general merchandise business at Arnoldsville, and in 1881, was selling some $20,000 annually. (See appendix) |
| 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings | This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property. |
| 45. Sources of Information | See appendix |

| 46. Prepared by   | T. Carneal |
| 47. Organization  | NWMSU Hist. Survey |
| 48. Date          | 2/97 |
| 49. Revision Date(s) | |
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dearborn

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
In the late 1880's or early 1890's he moved to Dearborn where he established the Bank of Dearborn with T.W. Means. In Dearborn he built a showplace, "High Victorian" mansion.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

| 1. No. | 146 |
| 2. County | Buchanan |
| 3. Location of Negatives | Carnell's Office |
| 4. Present Name(s) | Harrington House |
| 5. Other Name(s) | John Oliver House |
| 6. Specific Location | E side of County Road S5E, ½ mi N of Hwy 116. |
| 7. City or Town | If Rural, Township & Vicinity |
| 8. Site Plan with North Arrow | SEE ATTACHED SHEET |
| 9. Coordinates | Edgerton UTM |
| 10. Site & Structure | Building |
| 11. On National Register? | Yes | No |
| 12. Is it Eligible? | Yes | No |
| 13. Part of Established District? | Yes | No |
| 14. District Potent? | Yes | No |
| 15. Name of Established District | |
| 16. Thematic Category | Architecture |
| 17. Date(s) or Period | 1913 |
| 18. Style of Design | Bungalow |
| 19. Architect or Engineer | Unknown |
| 20. Contractor or Builder | Unknown |
| 21. Original Use, if apparent | Residence |
| 22. Present Use | Residence |
| 23. Ownership | Public | Private |
| 24. Owner's Name & Address, if known | Rodney Harrington Rr. 1 Dearborn, MO 64439 |
| 25. Open to Public? | Yes | No |
| 26. Local Contact Person or Organization | Nancy Sandehn |
| 27. Other Surveys in Which Included | |
| 28. No. of Stories | ½ |
| 29. Basement? | Yes | No |
| 30. Foundation Material | Stone |
| 31. Wall Construction | Stone/frame |
| 32. Roof Type & Material | gable/asbestos |
| 33. No. of Bays | Front 2 Side ½ |
| 34. Wall Treatment | Rusticated Stone |
| 35. Plan Shape | Rectangle |
| 36. Changes | Addition ( ) |
| 37. Condition | Interior excellent |
| 38. Preservation | Yes or Underway? No |
| 39. Endangered? | Yes | No |
| 40. Visible from Public Road? | Yes | No |
| 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road | 100' D |
| 42. Further Description of Important Features | This house has a stone pillared style porch on the west. There is an exposed stone chimney on the south. There are shed dormers on both the east and west facades. The solid wood door on the west has three pier glass insets and also has sidelights. |
| 43. History and Significance | Mrs. John Oliver was Elizabeth Ray, the daughter of G.W. Ray who in the 1880's was the merchant at Arnoldsville, the thriving crossroads community and Post Office which was at the intersection of County Road S5E and Highway 116. The town was named for Eli Arnold who built a mill at this site in 1846-47 but the mill failed. Arnold who was the (see appendix) |
| 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings | The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property. |
| 45. Sources of Information | See appendix |
| 46. Prepared by | T. Carnell |
| 47. Organization | NWMSU Hist. Survey |
| 48. Date | 2/81 |
| 49. Revision Date(s) | |
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
first postmaster and G.W. Ray was the 1880's postmaster. In 1881, there was a general merchandize store and the post office operated by Ray. Other businesses included, a grocery store, a wagon works, two or more blacksmiths, a boot and shoe shop and several residences. Dr. J.C. Smith, the son of the founder of Agency was the resident physician. Mrs. Oliver's grandfather, John Ray, a native of North Carolina came to Jackson Township in 1838 at the time, G.W. was 5.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


This house has label window surrounds and entablature window headers. The upper sash of the windows have leaded glass. On the north facade there is a triple window which also has leaded glass. There is a porch on the west facade with square columns. The ell has been enclosed on the southeast and there is a shed roof enclosed porch on the east.

This house is a remnant of the once thriving village of Arnoldsville. The village was named after Eli Arnold who built a mill here in 1846-47. In 1881, the home was the residence of Margaret Grable, widow of Anthony Grable. The Grables were native of Ohio who were married in Buchanan County in 1847. Their daughter, Melissa (see appendix)

This house is in a rural area. East of this house on the south side of Highway 116 is the ruin of the brick Arnoldsville School.

See appendix
Buchanan County
Joseph Grable House
Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Edgerton

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
married J.B. Stafford, a native of Kentucky in 1866. The Stafford home was in Section 30. Their son, Charles W., owned this house in the early part of this century and was a school teacher at the Arnoldsville School. The present owner is the great-grandson of Charles Grable, a brother of Anthony.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

1. **No.**
   - 148

2. **County**
   - Buchanan

3. **Location of Negatives**
   - Carnell's Office

4. **Present Name(s)**
   - Cooper House

5. **Other Name(s)**
   - T.J. Means House/D.M.C. Boydston House

6. **Specific Location**
   - E side of County Road S5E just N of the Buchanan/Platte County Line

7. **City or Town**
   - Jackson TWP

8. **Site Plan with North Arrow**
   - SEE ATTACHED SHEET

9. **Coordinates**
   - Edgerton
   - UTM
   - Lat. 15 340800
   - Long. U377290

10. **Site & Structure**
    - Building [N]
    - Object [T]

11. **On National Register?**
    - Yes [Y]

12. **Is It Eligible?**
    - Yes [Y]

13. **Part of Estab. Dist.?**
    - Yes [Y]

14. **District?**
    - Yes [Y]

15. **Name of Established District**
    - [ ]

16. **Thematic Category**
    - Architecture

17. **Date(s) or Period**
    - 1881

18. **Style or Design**
    - Federal

19. **Architect or Engineer**
    - Unknown

20. **Contractor or Builder**
    - Unknown

21. **Original Use, if apparent**
    - Residence

22. **Present Use**
    - Residence

23. **Ownership**
    - Public [P]
    - Private [X]

24. **Owner's Name & Address, if known**
    - Mrs. L.A. Cooper
    - Faucett, MO 64448

25. **Open to Public?**
    - Yes [Y]

26. **Local Contact Person or Organization**
    - Dr. Marvin Caples Boydston

27. **Other Surveys in Which Included**
    - [ ]

28. **No. of Stories**
    - 2

29. **Basement?**
    - Yes [Y]

30. **Foundation Material**
    - Stone

31. **Wall Construction**
    - Frame

32. **Roof Type & Material**
    - Shingle Siding

33. **No. of Bays**
    - Front: 5
    - Side: 1

34. **Wall Treatment**
    - [ ]

35. **Plan Shape**
    - [E]

36. **Changes Addition (Explain in #42)**
    - [ ]

37. **Condition**
    - Interior: [ ]
    - Exterior: [X]

38. **Preservation Underway?**
    - Yes [Y]

39. **Endangered?**
    - Yes [Y]

40. **Visible From Public Road?**
    - Yes [Y]

41. **Distance from and Frontage on Road**
    - 200 [D]

42. **Further Description of Important Features**
    - The original features of this house have been hidden by alterations.

43. **History and Significance**
    - This house was built in 1881 by T.W. Means when he first came to Buchanan County from Platte County. He had been living in Platte County since 1849. Means was born in Howard County in 1841. Means was the founder of the Bank of Dearborn, Missouri. His son-in-law Dr. Marvin Caples Boydston was both a minister and a physician in Dearborn (see appendix).

44. **Description of Environment and Outbuildings**
    - This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

45. **Sources of Information**
    - See appendix

46. **Prepared by**
    - T. Carneal

47. **Organization**
    - NWMSU Hist. Survey

48. **Date**
    - 2/81

49. **Revision Date(s)**
    - [ ]
Buchanan County.

Mrs. L.A. Cooper House

Page 2

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal  DATE  12/16/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES  Carneal's Office

COMMENTS
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
early in this century.

Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. No.</th>
<th>86</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Present Name(s)</td>
<td>Frank Hauber Silo &amp; Barn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Specific Location</td>
<td>SW cor of Rt. KK and County Road S7W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. City or Town</td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Further Description of Important Features

The silo is round and made of ceramic, hollow tile. The structure has a metal roof.

### History and Significance

The silo is used as storage of feed grain on the farm.

### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The barn and silo are on a farm in a rural area with several other farm buildings on the property.

### Sources of Information

See appendix

---

42. Further Description of Important Features

The silo is round and made of ceramic, hollow tile. The structure has a metal roof.

43. History and Significance

The silo is used as storage of feed grain on the farm.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The barn and silo are on a farm in a rural area with several other farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information

See appendix

46. Prepared by

T. Carneal

47. Organization

NWMSU Hist. Survey

48. Date

1/81

49. Revision Date(s)
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison Northeast

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7'1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

1. **No.** 87
2. **County** Buchanan
3. **Location of Negatives** Carneal's Office
4. **Present Name(s)** Roadway trees/Old River Bank
5. **Other Name(s)** John Sego's Trees
6. **Specific Location** On S leg of Hwy K.
7. **City or Town** If Rural, Township & Vicinity Lake TWP
8. **Site Plan with North Arrow** SEE ATTACHED SHEET

### 16. Thematic Category
- **Exploration/settlement**

### 17. Date(s) or Period
- 1910

### 18. Style or Design
- **Vernacular**

### 19. Architect or Engineer
- Unknown

### 20. Contractor or Builder
- Unknown

### 21. Original Use, if apparent
- Road

### 22. Present Use
- Road

### 23. Ownership
- Public X Private

### 24. Owner's Name & Address, if known
- Buchanan County Highway Department, St. Joseph, MO

### 25. Open to Public?
- Yes X No /

### 26. Local Contact Person or Organization
- Nancy Sanden

### 27. Other Surveys in Which Included

### 28. No. of Stories
- n/a

### 29. Basement?
- Yes /

### 30. Foundation Material
- n/a

### 31. Wall Construction
- n/a

### 32. Roof Type & Material
- n/a

### 33. No. of Bays
- n/a

### 34. Wall Treatment
- n/a

### 35. Plan Shape
- n/a

### 36. Changes
- Addition
- Moved

### 37. Condition
- Interior
- Exterior

### 38. Preservation Underway?
- Yes

### 39. Endangered?
- Yes

### 40. Visible from Public Road?
- Yes X No /

### 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road
- 15' D

### 42. Further Description of Important Features

This is a site nomination, therefore, no features are described. It is significant for historical rather than architectural reasons.

### 43. History and Significance

In 1910, John Sego, the owner of the property, planted these trees intending to use them for fence posts. Instead, they were allowed to grow and now line both sides of this roadway. Of interest is that all the land to the west of this road is "made land" since the area was first mapped. (see appendix)

### 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The trees are in a rural area of Buchanan County.

### 45. Sources of Information

See appendix

---

**Prepared by**

m. Carneal

**Organization**

NWMSU Hist. Survey

**Date**

1/81

**Revision Date(s)**
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000  QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison Northeast

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7'/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
The road runs along what would have been the river bank in 1855, and the land shape is indefinable.

#45 Appendix


**Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index.** Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

**History of Buchanan County.** Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.


**Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri.** Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

**Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties.** Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**Surveyor's Map.** Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>39</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. City or Town</td>
<td>Easton, MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Specific Location</td>
<td>SW cor Bucklin and Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Present Name(s)</td>
<td>Auxier House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Names &amp; Notes</td>
<td>Dr. J.W. Mays House/ Christian &quot;Chris&quot; Ruoff House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Thematic Category</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Date(s) or Period</td>
<td>circa 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Style or Design</td>
<td>Vernacular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Original Use, if apparent</td>
<td>Residence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Present Use</td>
<td>Residence</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 24. Owner's Name & Address | Lloyd Auxier  
Easton, MO 64443 |
| 25. Open to Public? | Yes |
| 26. Contact Person | Nancy Sandefn |
| 27. Other Surveys | See appendix |
| 28. No. of Stories | 1/2 |
| 29. Basement? | Yes |
| 30. Foundation Material | Stone |
| 31. Wall Construction | Frame |
| 32. Roof Type & Material | Gable/asbestos |
| 33. No. of Bays | Irreg. |
| 34. Wall Treatment | Asbestos siding |
| 35. Plan Shape | Irregular |
| 36. Changes | Addition & Altered |
| 37. Condition | Interior: Fair  
Exterior: Fair |
| 38. Preservation | Yes |
| 39. Endangered? | No |
| 40. Visible from Public Road? | Yes |
| 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road | 50' D |
| 42. Further Description of Important Features | The house has label window surrounds and triangular window headers. The hipped gable end on the north has eave returns and carpenter lace. The dormers on the north and south have eave returns and carpenter lace also. The gable on the south has been altered. There have been several additions and porch enclosures over the years. |
| 43. History and Significance | This house was built early this century by Dr. J.W. Mays who was the physician in Easton at that time. It was owned from the 1920's until the 1940's by Chris Ruoff and Ruoff's widow. Ruoff had farmed in Marion Township. His granddaughter, Mrs. Leroy Kerns lives in Easton. (see appendix) |
| 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings | This house is in a small rural community. |
| 45. Sources of Information | See appendix |
| 46. Prepared by | T. Carneal |
| 47. Organization | NWMU Hist. Survey |
| 48. Date | 1/81 |
| 49. Revision Date(s) | 1/81 |
Buchanan County
Lloyd Auxier House
Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:62,500 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
Ruoff's father, Michael, had emigrated from Germany prior to 1850 and was one of the more successful Buchanan County farmers. Chris was born in Marion Township in 1854.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


This building is built of buff brick. There are vertical pilasters at the corner and on either side of the former entrance to the second floor. A modern front has been put on the first floor front. There is a shed roof porch over the sidewalk. The building at one time was wider.

This building was built in 1915 by Tom Ballard as a grocery store, and was a store with apartments above until 1946 when it became the Post Office. When it first became the post office, it was owned by Franklin Bohs and Mrs. Bohr was the postmistress. The main street of Easton is named for Elijah McCravy who laid out the town in 1854.

The building is in the downtown area of a small rural community.

See appendix
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7\(1/2\) MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7\(1/2\) NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


**Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index.** Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

**History of Buchanan County.** Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.


**Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri.** Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

**Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties.** Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**Surveyor's Map.** Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.
### HISTORIC INVENTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>37</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Present Name(s)</td>
<td>Brown House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Name(s)</td>
<td>H.B. Iba House/Hank Iba Birthplace</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 6. Specific Location
- S side of Elijah, between Shortridge and Potooiki

#### 7. City or Town
- If Rural, Township & Vicinity: Easton, MO

#### 8. Site Plan with North Arrow
- SEE ATTACHED SHEET

#### 16. Thematic Category
- Architecture

#### 17. Date(s) or Period
- circa 1870

#### 18. Style or Design
- Vernacular

#### 19. Architect or Engineer
- Unknown

#### 20. Contractor or Builder
- Unknown

#### 21. Original Use, if apparent
- Residence

#### 22. Present Use
- Residence

#### 23. Ownership
- Public

#### 24. Owner's Name & Address
- If known: Archie Brown
  - Easton, MO 64443

#### 25. Open to Public?
- Yes

#### 26. Local Contact Person or Organization
- Nancy Sandehn

#### 27. Other Surveys in Which Included
- No

#### 28. No. of Stories
- 1½

#### 29. Basement?
- Yes

#### 30. Foundation Material
- Stone

#### 31. Wall Construction
- Frame

#### 32. Roof Type & Material
- Gable/asbestos

#### 33. No. of Bays
- Front: 3, Side: 2

#### 34. Wall Treatment
- Asbestos siding

#### 35. Plan Shape
- Rectangular

#### 36. Changes
- Addition

#### 37. Condition
- Interior: good
  - Exterior: good

#### 38. Preservation
- Yes

#### 39. Endangered?
- Yes

#### 40. Visible from Public Road?
- Yes

#### 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road
- 35', 0'

---

**42. Further Description of Important Features**

The features of this house have been hidden by application of asbestos siding. There is a one-story addition on the south.

---

**43. History and Significance**

H.B. Iba, a boot and shoemaker, a native of Lebanon County, Pennsylvania, born 1836, moved to Missouri in 1866 and settled in Easton. In the 1880's, he was postmaster of Easton. His son, Henry was a longtime merchant in Easton and his grandson Hank is the Hall of Fame basketball coach. Hank Iba was born in Easton in 1904, (see appendix)

---

**44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings**

The house is in a small rural community.

---

**45. Sources of Information**

See appendix

---

**46. Prepared by**
- T. Carneal

**47. Organization**
- NWMSU Hist. Survey

**48. Date**
- 1/81

---

**49. Revision Date(s)**
- 1/81
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#43 Appendix

graduating from Easton High School in 1923, and from Maryville State Teachers College in 1929. He coached at his alma mater in the early 1930's. Going to Oklahoma A & M, now Oklahoma State University in 1931. His coaching career totaled 800 wins, including consecutive NCAA championships, in 1945-46. He was the U.S. Olympic Basketball Coach in 1964-1968 and 1972.

#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**A steel bridge of camelback style. One of the few that is passable in Buchanan County.**

**History and Significance**

The road from St. Joseph to Easton Missouri, which follows the right-of-way of the old Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad was the first paved road in Buchanan County, indeed all of northwest Missouri. The road was paved in 1919-1920 by the county before there was a State Highway Department. (See appendix)

**Description of Environment and Outbuildings**

The bridge is in a rural area surrounded by farm land.

---

### Historic Inventory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Present Name(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Platte River Bridge</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Buchanan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location of Negatives</th>
<th>Carnell's Office</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Specific Location     | On Easton Road at Platte River |

| City or Town          | Marion TWP |

| Site Plan with North Arrow | SEE ATTACHED SHEET |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thematic Category</th>
<th>Technology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Date(s) or Period | 1928 |

| Style or Design    | Camelback |

| Architect or Engineer | Unknown |

| Contractor or Builder | Unknown |

| Original Use, if apparent | Bridge |

| Present Use | Bridge |

| Ownership | Public |

| Owner's Name & Address, if known | Buchanan County St. Joseph, MO 64501 |

| Open to Public? | Yes |

| Local Contact Person or Organization | Nancy Sandeck |

| Visible from Public Road? | Yes |

| Distance from and Fromage on Road | On road |

---

### Further Description of Important Features

A steel bridge of camelback style. One of the few that is passable in Buchanan County.
Buchanan County
Platte River Bridge
Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000
QUADRANGLE NAME ________________________

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
At the time the road was paved, the river flowed under the bridge which is immediately to the west of this structure. In 1928, the Platte River was rechanneled and at that time this bridge was constructed by Buchanan County. In 1955, both bridges were completely repaired.

#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


## Historic Inventory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>4. Present Name(s)</th>
<th>5. Other Name(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Calloway's Tavern</td>
<td>Croy's Inn/Enersons Corner</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Location and Specific Location
- **No.** 27
- **Calloway's Tavern**
- **County:** Buchanan
- **Specific Location:** N side of Rt. 6 at Junction with County Rd. E2N
- **Location of Negatives:** Carnell's Office
- **City or Town:** If Rural, Township & Vicinity: Marion TWP

### Other Information
- **No. of Stories:** 2
- **Thematic Category:** Architecture
- **Date(s) or Period:** 1915
- **Style or Design:** Art Deco
- **Architect or Engineer:** Unknown
- **Contractor or Builder:** Unknown
- **Original Use, if apparent:** Service Station/tavern/dance hall
- **Present Use:** vacant tavern
- **Ownership:** Public
- **Owner's Name & Address:** Ross Calloway Rt. 1 St. Joseph, MO 64501
- **Open to Public:** Yes
- **Condition:** Interior: Poor
- **Preservation:** Yes
- **Endangered:** Yes
- **Further Description of Important Features:**
  - There are exposed rafters under the roof, exposed joist ends at the first floor level.
  - There is a hip-roof cupola on the top of the building.

### History and Significance

This station and its adjoining tavern-eatery were built in 1915 by Zebulon "Bud" Croy, son of James Croy, Buchanan County Assessor at the turn of the century. The eating establishment was known as Croy's Inn and was locally well known for its food. Following Croy's death, the business was operated by his sister, Mrs. Isaac Hall (see appendix).

### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

Just west of this business is a private residence. It was the Silver Lake and was operated for a number of years as a tourist court, dining room and swimming facility for patrons from St. Joseph.

### Sources of Information
- See appendix

###Prepared by
T. Carneal

###Organization
NWMSU Hist. Survey

###Date
1/81

---

###42. Further Description of Important Features

There are exposed rafters under the roof, exposed joist ends at the first floor level. There is a hip-roof cupola on the top of the building.
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

Topography by J.B. Leavitt and F.L. Whaley.
Control in part from railroad valuation surveys.
Surveyed in 1923.

ROAD CLASSIFICATION

Heavy-duty --------- Light-duty ---------
Medium-duty ------- Unimproved dirt -------

U.S. Route  State Route

APPROXIMATE HEAVY DECLINATION, 1933

SAXTON 5.5 MI
8.2 MI TO INTERSTATE 29

FOR SALE BY U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

SCALE 1:62,500 QUADRANGLE NAME Clarksdale

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
until the early 1930's. In 1934, the place was purchased by Peter Enerson and his wife Christine. Enerson was a native of Denmark, but had been in the United States sometime before coming to St. Joseph. In the 1930's and 1940's, the business was again famous for its food which Mrs. Enerson served. Enerson died in 1967 and his wife ran the business in a small way until she had to go into a nursing home.

#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### Windows have label surrounds with entablature headers. There is minimal bracketing at the eave line. There is a porch on the southeast corner of the house and a hip-roofed square bay window is a feature of the east facade.

### History and Significance

In the early days of the Platte Purchase settlement, Dr. John Minor, a native of Kentucky, came first to Platte County and somewhat later to section 14, of Marion Township. He was the proverbial country doctor, serving the neighborhoods around him from his home. A son, James, born on this farm in 1858, followed his father's (see appendix)

### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

### Sources of Information

See appendix
Buchanan County

J. Donald Minor House

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal
DATE 12/11/80
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office
COMMENTS
Please attach a copy of a U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 min. (15 min. if 7 1/2 not available) topographic map with site marked on it.
footsteps and became a doctor, serving this rural area. James Minor built this home and the present owner and his father were both born here. There is a family story which recounts the fact that if Dr. James Minor had another call to make, his wife would burn a candle in a certain window, so that he could see it before he unharnessed his horse.

#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Present Name(s)</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Location of Negatives</th>
<th>Specific Location</th>
<th>City or Town</th>
<th>Site Plan with North Arrow</th>
<th>Coordinates UTM</th>
<th>Site &amp; Structure</th>
<th>Contact Person or Organization</th>
<th>Other Surveys in Which Included</th>
<th>History and Significance</th>
<th>Description of Environment and Outbuildings</th>
<th>Sources of Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Fisher House</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
<td>S side of Rt. N Just W of County Rd. S15E</td>
<td>Marion TWP</td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
<td>Lat. Hemple Long. 15 361760/4397900</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Public?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Nancy Sandeln</td>
<td>100' D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16. **Thematic Category**
   - Architecture

17. **Date(s) or Period**
   - 1903

18. **Style or Design**
   - Queen Anne

19. **Architect or Engineer**
   - Unknown

20. **Contractor or Builder**
   - Unknown

21. **Original Use, if apparent**
   - Residence

22. **Present Use**
   - Residence

23. **Ownership**
   - Public

24. **Owner's Name & Address, if known**
   - Rita & Beatrice Fisher
   - Rt. 1 Easton, MO 64443

25. **Open to Public?**
   - Yes

26. **Local Contact Person or Organization**
   - Nancy Sandeln

27. **Other Surveys in Which Included**

28. **No. of Stories**
   - 1

29. **Basement?**
   - Yes

30. **Foundation Material**
   - Brick

31. **Wall Construction**
   - Frame

32. **Roof Type & Material**
   - Gable/asbestos

33. **No. of Bays Front Side**
   - 3

34. **Wall Treatment**
   - Weatherboard

35. **Plan Shape**
   - Rectangle

36. **Changes Addition ( ) Altered ( ) Moved ( )**

37. **Condition Interior**
   - Good

38. **Preservation Underway ( ) Not Underway ( )**

39. **Endangered?**
   - Yes

40. **Visible from Public Road ( ) Not Visible ( )**

41. **Distance from and Frontage on Road**
   - 100' D

### Further Description of Important Features

The house has carpenter trim porches on the east and north, with shingle roof pediments, valance and turned and bracketed posts. There is a shingle north gable end with carpenter trim at the ridge line. There are dormers on the east and west which have carpenter trim. The windows on the north facade have leaded transoms. There is an addition at the southeast.

### History and Significance

John Michael Fischer emigrated from his native Germany to St. Genevieve, Missouri in 1823. He was a smithy and cooper in that town, trading his shop and 40 acres he owned for 300 acres of land in Clinton County in 1851 and moving to the Hemple area. He had four children born in St. Genevieve and four born in Clinton County. (see appendix)

### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

### Sources of Information

See appendix
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000    QUADRANGLE NAME--Hemple

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
Peter who was to build this house at the time of his marriage in 1903, was born in Hemple in 1864. His sister Lucy, also born in Hemple, was John W. Karl's grandmother.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### Historic Inventory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Location of Negatives</th>
<th>Present Name(s)</th>
<th>Other Name(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
<td>John Jackson House</td>
<td>William Gerhardt House</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specific Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Present Name(s)</th>
<th>Other Name(s)</th>
<th>Specific Location</th>
<th>City or Town</th>
<th>Site Plan with North Arrow</th>
<th>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
<td>John Jackson House</td>
<td>William Gerhardt House</td>
<td>S side of Rt. N just W of Easton City limits.</td>
<td>Marion TWP</td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Further Description of Important Features

The windows have flat-arch voussoir window headers. There is a porch with hip roof on the north facade. Wood columns on brick pedestals have been replaced with wrought iron.

#### History and Significance

This house was built by William Gerhardt in 1910. Gerhardt was a long time Marion Township farmer. It has since been owned by a number of people. It is now rental property.

#### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

#### Sources of Information

See appendix
Buchanan County
John Jackson House

Page 2

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal
DATE 12/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix

[Books and maps listed in the appendix, such as:]


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### Historic Inventory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. No.</th>
<th>30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carnell's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Present Name(s)</td>
<td>Hausman House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td>Paul Weidmeier House</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specific Location

- N side of Rt. P just E of Rt. UU

#### City or Town

- County: Buchanan
- Rural, Township & Vicinity: Cannel TWP

#### Site Plan with North Arrow

SEE ATTACHED SHEET

#### Coordinates

- UTM
  - Lat.: Clarksdale
  - Long.: 15 361200/4408150

#### Further Description of Important Features

This is a very simple little house that appears to be pre-cut or pre-fab, although it apparently is not, but was built with the cheapest lumber available.

#### History and Significance

This land is shown as belonging to Michael Wiedmeier in the 1877 Atlas. In the mid-1930's the house was occupied by Paul Wiedmeier and his wife Florence. At this time the house burned and this house was constructed on the foundation. This land and house are now owned by Mr. & Mrs. Hausman. She is the great-granddaughter of (see appendix).

#### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

#### Sources of Information

See appendix
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
Lewis F. Carpenter, a native of Loudoun County, Virginia, born in 1818, who came to St. Joseph in 1854 and in the spring of 1855 bought 254 acres of land immediately to the west of this property, which is still in the family.

#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


The house has label window surrounds with triangular entablature headers. There is a porch on the west facade with shingle pediment. Porches on the northeast and southeast have been enclosed. There are 4/4 windows, corner pilasters and a wide barge board.

This house was evidently built as a tenant house by Jacob Kessler, who was owner of the land and had in 1873 built a large "I" folk house northwest of this house. Kessler was the son of Sebastian Kessler, an 1837 settler in this county. The current owner has a piece of lumber which was in the porch wall which has written (see appendix)

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

See appendix
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

FOR SALE BY U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, DENVER 25, COLORADO OR WASHINGTON 25, D.C.
AND BY THE MISSOURI GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, ROLLA, MISSOURI.
A FOLDER DESCRIBING TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS AND SYMBOLS IS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.

SCALE 1:62,500 QUADRANGLE NAME Clarkdale

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. '7:1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#43 Appendix
on it "this house was build in fall 1885 by Isidore Gross carpenter and joiner my wages $2.50 per day October 2nd 1885." The house was purchased in 1924 by Mr. Connors father.

#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### Historic Inventory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Present Name(s)</th>
<th>Other Name(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Cornelius House</td>
<td>Benjamin Cornelius Jr. House</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### County
Buchanan

#### Location of Negatives
Carneal's Office

#### Specific Location

- **County**: Buchanan
- **City or Town**: Marion TWP
- **Site Plan with North Arrow**: SEE ATTACHED SHEET

#### Site Plan

- **UTM**: Clarksdale 15 355850/4403500
- **Building**: Structure 1

#### Coordinates

- **Lat.**: Clarksdale 15
- **Lon.**: 355850/4403500

#### History and Significance

- **History and Significance**: The first settler in this area of Buchanan County was Benjamin Cornelius, born 1793. A native of Kentucky, he came here before it was open to white settlement. When he settled on section 15 of this township, his nearest neighbor was four miles away and St. Joseph was an Indian trading post. (see appendix)

#### Description of Important Features

- **Description of Important Features**: Windows have label surrounds with triangular entablature headers. There are corner pilasters and minimal bracketing which accents a wide bargeboard. A porch on the north-west has carpenter trim. There is a one-story addition on the east.

#### Further Description

- **Further Description of Important Features**: Windows have label surrounds with triangular entablature headers. There are corner pilasters and minimal bracketing which accents a wide bargeboard. A porch on the north-west has carpenter trim. There is a one-story addition on the east.

#### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

- **Description of Environment and Outbuildings**: The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

#### Sources of Information

- **Sources of Information**: See appendix

#### Prepared by

- **Prepared by**: T. Carneal

#### Organization

- **Organization**: NWMSU Hist. Survey

#### Date

- **Date**: 4/10

#### Revision Date(s)

- **Revision Date(s)**: 1/10
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

FOR SALE BY U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, DENVER 25, COLORADO OR WASHINGTON 25, D AND BY THE MISSOURI GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, ROLLA, MISSOURI A FOLDER DESCRIBING TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS AND SYMBOLS IS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

SCALE 1:62,500 QUADRANGLE NAME Clarksdale

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
Benjamin's son, James Gates, who married Polly Ann Blakely, died at the age of 28 of pneumonia, leaving a widow and two year old Benjamin Cornelius, Jr., who in the 1870's was the builder of this house.

#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


## HISTORIC INVENTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. No.</th>
<th>29</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Present Name(s)</td>
<td>Bodenhausen House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td>White House/Bermond House</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specific Location
- W side of Rt. Z just S of County line.

### City or Town
- If Rural, Township & Vicinity: Marion TWP

### Site Plan with North Arrow

SEE ATTACHED SHEET

### Coordinates
- UTM
  - Lat.: Clarksdale
  - Long.: 15 356250/4408850

### Site Plan
- Structure
- Building

### On National Register?
- Yes / No

### Is Eligible?
- Yes / No

### Part of Established District?
- Yes / No

### District?
- Yes / No

### Name of Established District

### No. of Stories
- 1 1/2

### Basement?
- Yes / No

### Foundation Material
- Timber

### Wall Construction
- Frame

### Roof Type & Material
- Gable/woodshingle

### No. of Bays
- Front: 3 Side: 1

### Wall Treatment
- Weatherboard

### Changes
- Addition: Yes / No
- Altered: Yes / No
- Moved: Yes / No

### Condition
- Interior: fair
- Exterior: fair

### Preservation
- Underway: Yes / No

### Endangered?
- Yes / No

### Visible from Public Road
- Yes / No

### Distance from and Frontage on Road
- 600’ P

### Further Description of Important Features

Windows have label surrounds with triangular entablature headers. There are Greek Revival returns on the eave ends. A gallery porch is on the south facade. It would seem that the opening on the attic level of the east facade has been altered.

### History and Significance

In the 1877 Atlas, this land is shown as belonging to William S. White, a native of Kentucky who was 37 in 1860 and had lived in Missouri at least six years. By 1913, the land is owned by Henry Bermond, born in 1871 in Missouri, grandson of John Bermond, who had settled in Section 31, range 58, township 33 in 1838. (see appendix)

### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area.

### Sources of Information

See appendix
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
By 1893, John Bermond, Jr., his son was the owner of 1165 acres in this area of Buchanan County. John Bermond, Sr., was a native of Germany.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### Historic Inventory

**No.** 24

**County** Buchanan

**Location of Negatives** Carneal's Office

**Specific Location** On Mitchell Ave. Rd. just E of the Platte River. NW cor of this road and Valley Rd.

**City or Town** II Rural, Township & Vicinity Marion TWP

**Site Plan with North Arrow** SEE ATTACHED SHEET

---

### Present Name(s)

Beulah Wolfe House

### Other Name(s)

Cornelius House/Czech House/Frogge House

Blackford House

**No. of Stories** 2

**Basement?** Yes / No

**Foundation Material** Stone

**Wall Construction** Frame

**Roof Type & Material** Gable/asbestos

**No. of Bay's**

**Original Use, it apparent Residence**

**Present Use** Residence

**Ownership** Public / Private

**Owner's Name & Address** Mrs. Manson Wolfe

**Open to Public?** Yes / No

**Condition** Interior: good, Exterior: good

**Preservation Underway?** Yes / No

**Endangered?** Yes / No

**Visible from Public Road?** Yes / No

**Distance from and Frontage on Road** 50' D

---

### Further Description of Important Features

The house has a wide bargeboard 6/6 windows and label window surrounds. There are two doors and two windows on the south facade. There is a two-story gable extension porch with shingle pediment. What was apparently a separate building to the northeast has been connected to the house.

---

### History and Significance

This land is shown as Cornelius-Bermond land and a house is designated in the 1877 Atlas. In 1877, the house was purchased by Charles Czech, who also had purchased the mill on the Platte River which had been built by J.R. Campbell. Czech, a native of Prussia had emigrated to the U.S. in 1869 came to St. Joseph in 1872, (see appendix)

---

**Sources of Information**

See Appendix
Site Locational Map


Road Classification
- Heavy-duty
- Medium-duty
- Light-duty
- Unimproved dirt

Scale 1:62,500

Quadrangle Name: Clarksdale

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
where he was employed by the Hauck mill. By 1893, he was the owner of 400 acres and was identified as one of the leading citizens of Marion Township. In 1910, the house was purchased by Jim Frogge, grandson of William Frogge who came to Buchanan County in 1839. The Frogge Family were of Norwegian descent who had emigrated to Virginia in 1682. William Frogge decided to settle in Missouri after he was one of the surveyors of the Platte Purchase, he first settled in section 6 of this township.

#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. No. 28
2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Carenals's Office
4. Present Name(s) Miner Farm
5. Other Name(s) Brierly House/Riemeier House/Bunse House/Bieri House

8. Specific Location
   E side of County Rd E2N
   3/4 mi N of Hwy 6

7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Marion

8. Site Plan with North Arrow
SEE ATTACHED SHEET

26. No. of Stories 2
27. Date(s) or Period 1854
16. Thematic Category Architecture
17. Style or Design Italianate
18. Architect or Engineer Unknown
19. Contractor or Builder Unknown
20. Original Use, if apparent Residence
21. Present Use Vacant
22. Ownership Public
23. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mr. & Mrs. Hugh Miner
   St. Joseph, MO 64501
24. Open to Public? Yes
25. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandhen
26. Other Surveys in Which Included
27. Condition Interior poor
28. Preservation Underway? No
29. Endangered? Yes
30. Foundation Material Stone
31. Wall Construction Brick & Mortar
32. Roof Type & Material Flat/hip/asbestos
33. No. of Bays Front 3
34. Wall Treatment Common Bond
35. Plan Shape Square
36. Changes New Addition
37. Additional History
38. Endangered? Yes
39. Moved? No
40. Visible from Public Road? Yes
41. Distance from Public Road 2200' D
42. Further Description of Important Features
   There are brackets at the cornice. The windows are 6/6 pane. A porch with carpenter trim valance is located on the south facade. This 50 foot square residence has a central hallway and floating stair.
43. History and Significance
   Captain Thomas Brierly was owner of the Union Packet line, steamboats plying the Missouri River. His boat, the Polar Star, brought members of the first religious order of the Sacred Heart to St. Joseph in 1853. On the same trip, a longstanding time record of two days, twenty hours from St. Louis to St. Joseph was established. (see appendix)
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings
   The house is in a rural area, there are several farm buildings on the property.
45. Sources of Information
   See appendix
46. Prepared by T. Carenals
47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
48. Date of Completion 1/81
49. Revision Date(s) 1/81
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
His boats were luxurious "floating hotels" and in 1858, there were eleven in the county. Brierly was born in Ohio and grew up in Keokuk, Iowa where he learned his life time love of the rivers. In 1854, he purchased this farm from Thornton Talbot and shortly thereafter, built his mansion. There was a mortgage on the property in 1857 for over $13,000. Brierly lost the farm and mansion in 1864 by foreclosure. In 1877, it is shown as belonging to Herman Riemeier, a native of Germany who had been in Missouri since the close of the Civil War. In 1912, the land was purchased by Hugh Miner's great-grandfather, William Bunse.


Portait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. No.</th>
<th>31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negaives</td>
<td>Carnegar's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Present Name(s)</td>
<td>Siela House/Centennial Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 7. City or Town | Marion TWP |
| 8. Site Plan with North Arrow | SEE ATTACHED SHEET |

### 9. Coordinates UTM

- **Lat.**: Clarksdale
- **Long.**: 15 358525/4406500

### 10. Site Plan

| Building Part | Structure | Object
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 11. On National Register?

- Yes
- No

### 12. Is it?

- Yes
- No

### 13. Part of Estab.

- Yes
- No

### 14. District

- Yes
- No

### 15. Name of Established District

- Yes
- No

### 16. Thematic Category

- Architecture

### 17. Date(s) or Period

- 1901

### 18. Style or Design

- Classic Box

### 19. Architect or Engineer

- Unknown

### 20. Contractor or Builder

- Unknown

### 21. Original Use, if apparent

- Residence

### 22. Present Use

- Residence

### 23. Ownership

- Public

### 24. Owner's Name & Address, if known

- Mr. & Mrs. Robert Siela
  
  Rt. 1, Easton, MO 64443

### 25. Open to Public?

- Yes

### 26. Local Contact Person or Organization

- Nancy Sandeln

### 27. Other Surveys in Which Included

- Nancy Sandeln

### 28. No. of Stories

- 2

### 29. Basement?

- Yes

### 30. Foundation Material

- Stone

### 31. Wall Construction

- Frame

### 32. Roof Type & Material

- Hip/asbestos

### 33. No. of Bays

- Front: 3
  
  Side: 1

### 34. Wall Treatment

- Weatherboard

### 35. Plan Shape

- Rectangle

### 36. Changes

- Addition (Explain in #42)

### 37. Condition

- Interior: good
  
- Exterior: good

### 38. Preservation

- Yes

### 39. Endangered? By What?

- Yes

### 40. Visible from Public Road?

- Yes

### 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road

- 100' D

### 42. Further Description of Important Features

The exterior has been 'modernized' with changes in the windows, addition of shutters and probable removal of bracketing. There is an attached garage on the south. The original house was that portion which is two-story. The current owners added the section to the north in 1968.

### 43. History and Significance

The land of this farm was entered by Leopold Siela (Saill-Saile) in 1843, when he emigrated from the Hurlingen, Germany area. He constructed a log house which the family occupied until his son, John Paul, constructed this house in 1901. John Paul died in 1908 and his son was the owner and occupant until 1959. (see appendix)

### 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

### 45. Sources of Information

- See appendix

### 46. Prepared by

- T. Carneal

### 47. Organization

- NWMSU Hist. Survey

### 48. Date

- 1/81

### 49. Revision Date(s)

- No
Buchanan County

Robert Siela House

Page 2

N

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 12/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

County Road E21

Muddy Creek
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:62,500 QUADRANGLE NAME Clarksdale

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
Robert Siela, Joseph's son is the current owner and occupant and his children will be the 5th generation to own the farm.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### Historic Inventory

**1. No.** 32  
**2. County** Buchanan  
**3. Location of Negatives** Carnegia's Office  
**4. Present Name(s)** Stella Wiedmaier House/Centennial Farm  
**5. Other Name(s)** John Wiedmaier/ Joseph Wiedmaier House

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8. Specific Location</th>
<th>16. Thematic Category</th>
<th>28. No. of Stories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S of private lane, from County Road E2N E of Hurlingen Church</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>17. Date(s) or Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>circa 1870</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>18. Style or Design</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;I&quot; Folk House</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>19. Architect or Engineer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>20. Contractor or Builder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>21. Original Use, if apparent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residence</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>22. Present Use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residence</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>23. Ownership</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Public 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Miss Stella Wiedmaier</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>25. Open to Public?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Sandehn</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>29. Basement?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>31. Wall Construction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frame</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>36. Changes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Addition 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>38. Preservation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>39. Endangered?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>40. Visible from Public Road?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>42. Further Description of Important Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Windows have label surrounds with shallow entablature headers. Window in gable on the west facade is triangular. Aluminum hoods have been installed over doors on the west and north facades.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>43. History and Significance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In 1844, Josef Wiedmaier, who was Burgemeister of the town of Hurlingen, Germany, decided to emigrate to America. Relatives of his wife had already settled in the Hurlingen area and the family came directly to Missouri. When his family emigrated, John was 14, by 1877, he owned this place and a house is designated on an 1877 map.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>45. Sources of Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>See appendix</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>46. Prepared by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T. Carneal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>47. Organization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NWMSU Hist. Survey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>48. Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>49. Revision Date(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Further Description of Important Features

Windows have label surrounds with shallow entablature headers. Window in gable on the west facade is triangular. Aluminum hoods have been installed over doors on the west and north facades.

### History and Significance

In 1844, Josef Wiedmaier, who was Burgemeister of the town of Hurlingen, Germany, decided to emigrate to America. Relatives of his wife had already settled in the Hurlingen area and the family came directly to Missouri. When his family emigrated, John was 14, by 1877, he owned this place and a house is designated on an 1877 map.

### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

### Sources of Information

See appendix

### Prepared by

T. Carneal

### Organization

NWMSU Hist. Survey

### Date

1/81
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

| 1. No. | 23 |
| 2. County | Buchanan |
| 3. Location of Negatives | Carnell's Office |
| 4. Present Name(s) | Lang House |
| 5. Other Name(s) | Blakely House/DeVore House |

| 6. Specific Location | S side of County Road from Blakely Cemetery |
| 7. City or Town | Marion TWP |
| 8. Site Plan with North Arrow | SEE ATTACHED SHEET |

### 16. Thematic Category
- **Architecture**

| 17. Date(s) or Period | circa 1850 |
| 18. Style or Design | "I" Folk House |
| 19. Architect or Engineer | Unknown |
| 20. Contractor or Builder | Unknown |
| 21. Original Use, if apparent | Residence |
| 22. Present Use | Residence |
| 23. Ownership | Private X |

| 24. Owner's Name & Address, If Known | Joseph Lang |
| 25. Open to Public? | Yes / |
| 26. Local Contact Person or Organization | Nancy Sandeln |
| 27. Other Surveys in Which Included | SEE ATTACHED SHEET |

### 28. No. of Stories
- 2

### 29. Basement?
- Yes / No X

### 30. Foundation Material
- Stone

### 31. Wall Construction
- Frame

### 32. Roof Type & Material
- Cable/asbestos

### 33. No. of Bays
- Front: 4 Side: 1

| 34. Wall Treatment | Weatherboard |
| 35. Plan Shape | T |

### 36. Changes
- Addition (/) | Altered (/) | Moved (/)

| 37. Condition |
| 38. Preservation Underway? |
| 39. Endangered? By What? |

### 42. Further Description of Important Features

The house has label window surrounds with entablature window headers. There are two doors in the middle of the north facade, with a window on either side of the doors. Windows which used to be full length, on the second floor, have been shortened. There is a shed roof, carpenter trim porch on the north.

### 43. History and Significance

James Blakely and his family came to Marion Township in 1838 and settled this section. After the death of his young son-in-law, Thomas McGowen, he donated the first acre of what is now Blakely Cemetery. The Blakely and Cornelius families intermarried several times in several generations. Blakely's daughter Polly Ann married J.B. (see appendix)

### 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

### 45. Sources of Information

See appendix
Buchanan County

Joseph Lang House

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal  
DATE 12/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES  Carneal's Office

COMMENTS
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

STATE OF GEOREGICAL SURVEY
WALLACE B. HOLL

SCALE 1:62,500 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7’1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
Appendix
Cornelius, who died at age 28, of pneumonia and is the second person buried in the cemetery. By 1877, this land is shown as belonging to George W. Blakely. There was a George Blakely, a grandson of James, listed in the 1860 census. The house and land was in the DeVore family since prior to 1913.

Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


This house has label window surrounds with triangular entablature window headers. Bay windows on the south facade have hip roofs and carpenter trim. There is a two-story gable extension porch on the south facade with carpenter lace valance turned balustrade. The cornice is bracketed, it is probable that siding is covering quoins. The stem of the T is one-story and porches on the east and west sides of it have been enclosed.

Isham S. Talbott was born in 1833 in Talbot County, Kentucky, and came to Missouri with his father in 1843. He went to Chapel Hill College in Lafayette County and studied medicine with Dr. B. Donaldson of San Antonio. He began practice in 1854, establishing his practice in Easton in 1856. He was the first physician in Easton. (see appendix)

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

See appendix
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7:1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
The Kemmers have owned the property since 1926, when they bought it from the Talbot estate.

#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>4. Present Name(s)</th>
<th>16. Thematic Category</th>
<th>28. No. of Stories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
<td>Roberts House</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td>17. Date(s) or Period</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry Hasenmeyer House</td>
<td>1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18. Style or Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19. Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20. Contractor or Builder</td>
<td>Yes /Yes /Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21. Original Use, if apparent</td>
<td>Yes /No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22. Present Use</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23. Ownership</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</td>
<td>Yes /No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25. Open to Public?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</td>
<td>Nancy Sandeen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28. Preservation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29. Foundation Material</td>
<td>Brick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30. Wall Construction</td>
<td>Frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31. Roof Type &amp; Material</td>
<td>Cross gable/asbestos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32. No. of Bays</td>
<td>irreg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33. Changes</td>
<td>Addition (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34. Wall Treatment</td>
<td>Weatherboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35. Plan Shape</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36. No. of Bays</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37. Preservation</td>
<td>Yes /No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38. Foundation Material</td>
<td>Brick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39. Endangered?</td>
<td>Yes /No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40. Visible from Public Road?</td>
<td>Yes /No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</td>
<td>75' D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42. Further Description of Important Features</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>43. History and Significance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45. Sources of Information</td>
<td>See appendix</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Further Description of Important Features

This house has a wrap-around porch with shingle trim pediments on the south, east, and west paired columns support the pediment on the south. A porch on the northwest has the same pediment decor. Gable ends are also shingle trim. The porch has dentil trim at the cornice.

### History and Significance

Caleb Hasenmeyer came to Marion Township in the early days of settlement, settling in section 22, east of the Blakeleys. In 1877, his son Henry owned the land in section 27. At that time the land on which this house is built belonged to M. Quigley. In 1913, Henry built this house. At the time of his death, this became the home of (see appendix).

### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

### Sources of Information

See appendix
Buchanan County

Charles Roberts House

Page 2

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal DATE 12/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:62,500  QUADRANGLE NAME  Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#43 Appendix
of the Roberts, with whom Mrs. Hessemeyer lived until her death in 1931. The Hasenmeyer's now spell their name, Hesemyer.

#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


## HISTORIC INVENTORY

### 1. No. 34

### 2. County Buchanan

### 3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office

### 4. Present Name(s)

John W. Karl House/Centennial Farm

### 5. Other Name(s)

John S. Wiedmaier House/W.D. Karl House

### 6. Specific Location

E side of County Rd. N15E 3/4 mi SE of Hurlingen

### 7. City or Town

If Rural, Township & Vicinity

Marion TWP

### 8. Site Plan with North Arrow

SEE ATTACHED SHEET

### 9. Coordinates

UTM

Lat. Clarksdale

15 362650/4404250

Long.

### 10. Site & Structure

Building [X] Object [ ]

### 11. On National Register?

Yes [X] No [ ]

### 12. Eligible?

Yes [X] No [ ]

### 13. Part of Established District?

Yes [X] No [ ]

### 14. District?

Yes [X] No [ ]

### 15. Name of Established District

### 16. Thematic Category

Architecture

### 17. Date(s) or Period

1888

### 18. Style or Design

"I" Folk House

### 19. Architect or Engineer

Unknown

### 20. Contractor or Builder

Unknown

### 21. Original Use, if apparent

Residence

### 22. Present Use

Residence

### 23. Ownership

Public [X] Private [ ]

### 24. Owner's Name & Address, if known

John W. Karl

RR. 1

Easton, MO 64443

### 25. Open to Public?

Yes [X] No [ ]

### 26. Local Contact Person or Organization

Nancy Sanden

### 27. Other Surveys in Which Included

### 28. No. of Stories

2

### 29. Basement?

Yes [X] No [ ]

### 30. Foundation Material

Stone

### 31. Wall Construction

Frame

### 32. Roof Type & Material

Gabler/asbestos

### 33. No. of Bays

Front Side

1

### 34. Wall Treatment

Weatherboard

### 35. Plan Shape

T

### 36. Changes

Addition [X] Moved [ ]

### 37. Condition

Interior: excellent

Exterior: excellent

### 38. Preservation

Underway? Yes [X] No [ ]

### 39. Endangered?

Yes [X] No [ ]

### 40. Visible from Public Road?

Yes [X] No [ ]

### 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road

1000' D

### 42. Further Description of Important Features

The house has label window surrounds with triangular entablature window headers, and door headers. There are eyebrow windows on the west facade. A center gable on the west has a door at the second floor level. There is a screened-in porch on the southwest.

### 43. History and Significance

Michael Wiedmaier, the eldest son of Josef, born in Hurlingen, Germany in 1820, was owner of this land in 1888 when this house was built for his son John Sebastian. J.S. became the owner of the land in 1892 at the death of his father. His daughter, Christina (See appendix)

### 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

### 45. Sources of Information

See appendix

### 46. Prepared by

T. Carneal

### 47. Organization

NWMSU Hist. Survey

### 48. Date

1/81

### 49. Revision Date(s)
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:62,500 QUADRANGLE NAME Clarksdale

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
married W.D. Karl in 1895, who was the father of the present owner.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

1. **No.**  
   160

2. **County**  
   Buchanan

3. **Location of Negatives**  
   Carneal's Office

4. **Present Name(s)**  
   Matney House

5. **Other Name(s)**  
   Richard Chaney House/Thomas Matney House/E.R. Matney House

6. **Specific Location**  
   S side of Hwy 116, just E of County Rd. S13E

7. **City or Town**  
   Platte TWP

8. **Site Plan with North Arrow**  
   SEE ATTACHED SHEET

9. **Coordinates**  
   UTM
   Lat. Edgerton  
   Long. 15 358360/1479760

10. **Site #**  
    Structure #  
    Object #

11. **On National Register?**  
    Yes /  
    No

12. **Is it Eligible?**  
    Yes /  
    No

13. **Part of Established District?**  
    Yes /  
    No

14. **District**  
    Eligible?  
    No

15. **Name of Established District**  

16. **Thematic Category**  
   - Architecture

17. **Date(s) or Period**  
   Unknown

18. **Style or Design**  
   Vernacular

19. **Architect or Engineer**  
   Unknown

20. **Contractor or Builder**  
   Unknown

21. **Original Use, if apparent**  
   Residence

22. **Present Use**  
   Residence

23. **Ownership**  
   Public /  
   Private

24. **Owner's Name & Address, if known**  
   Mrs. E.R. Matney, et.al.

25. **Open to Public?**  
   Yes /  
   No

26. **Local Contact Person or Organization**  
   Nancy Sandehn

27. **Other Surveys in Which Included**  

28. **No. of Stories**  
   1

29. **Basement?**  
   Yes /  
   No

30. **Foundation Material**  
   Stone

31. **Wall Construction**  
   Frame

32. **Roof Type & Material**  
   Gable/Asbestos

33. **No. of Bays**  
   Irreg.

34. **Wall Treatment**  
   Weatherboard

35. **Plan Shape**  
   Irregular

36. **Changes to Building**  
   Addition \( \times \)  
   Altered \( \times \)  
   Moved \( \times \)

37. **Condition**  
   Interior: good  
   Exterior: good

38. **Preservation Underway?**  
   Yes /  
   No

39. **Endangered?**  
   Yes /  
   No

40. **Visible from Public Road?**  
   Yes /  
   No

41. **Distance from and Frontage on Road**  
   75' D

42. **Further Description of Important Features**  
   This house has corner pilasters which support a wide cornice board. There are entablature window headers and label window surrounds. An enclosed gallery porch is on the southeast. There is a flat sided addition on the east of the house.

43. **History and Significance**  
   This house has been owned by the William Matney Family since the turn of the century. In the 19th Century, Matney was an eminent merchant and land owner in this portion of the county. The land earlier belonged to Richard Chaney who was a judge for the first election held in Platte Township.

44. **Description of Environment and Outbuildings**  
   This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

45. **Sources of Information**  
   See appendix

46. **Prepared by**  
   T. Carneal

47. **Organization**  
   NWMSU Hist. Survey

48. **Date**  
   3/81

49. **Revision Date(s)**  

---

This house has been owned by the William Matney Family since the turn of the century. In the 19th Century, Matney was an eminent merchant and land owner in this portion of the county. The land earlier belonged to Richard Chaney who was a judge for the first election held in Platte Township. This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Edgerton

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>159</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location Negatives</td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specific Location</th>
<th>N side of Rt. DD just West of County Road Sl3E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>City or Town</td>
<td>If Rural, Township &amp; Vicinity West of Platte TWP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site Plan with North Arrow</td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Present Name(s)</th>
<th>Fred Schuster land and Platte Purchase Barn</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Other Name(s)</td>
<td>Weston, Frank Everett Land Site.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date(s) or Period</td>
<td>1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Style or Design</td>
<td>Vernacular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contractor or Builder</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Original Use, if apparent</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Present Use</td>
<td>Restaurant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</td>
<td>Fredrick Schuster, Gower, MO 64454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open to Public?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preservation Underway?</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition</td>
<td>Interior, excellent, Exterior, excellent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changes</td>
<td>Addition ()</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundation Material</td>
<td>Limestone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Construction</td>
<td>Frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roof Type &amp; Material</td>
<td>Gable/woodshingle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. of Bays</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Treatment</td>
<td>Board &amp; Batten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan Shape</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changes: Addition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preservation Underway</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endangered</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition</td>
<td>Inter, excellent, Exterior, excellent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changes</td>
<td>Addition ()</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundation Material</td>
<td>Limestone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Construction</td>
<td>Frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roof Type &amp; Material</td>
<td>Gable/woodshingle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. of Bays</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Treatment</td>
<td>Board &amp; Batten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan Shape</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**History and Significance**
The Platte Purchase Barn was constructed in 1968, as an antique shop and restaurant to commemorate the settling of the Platte Purchase. It is on the area of the first settlement of Platte Township.

**Description of Environment and Outbuildings**
The restaurant is in a rural area surrounded by farm land.

**Sources of Information**
See appendix
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Edgerton

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
who was Schuster's mother, and Schuster was born in the house built on the original Everett Land which was immediately to the north of the Barn. Schuster purchased the land on which the barn stands from Frank Everett, a son of Judge Everett, some 50 years ago.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### HISTORIC INVENTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>155</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. No.</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carnell's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Present Name(s)</td>
<td>Ellington Hog Barn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td>Schuster Farms Hog Barn</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specific Location

- W side of Rt. E Just N of County Road E23S

#### City or Town

- If Rural, Township & Vicinity: Platte TWP

#### Site Plan with North Arrow

SEE ATTACHED SHEET

#### Coordinates

| UTM Lat. Long. | 15 355500/4383360 |

#### Site & Building

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Structure</th>
<th>Object</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### On National Register

- Yes / No: X

#### Is It Eligible?

- Yes / No: Yes / No

#### Part of Established District

- Yes / No: No / X

#### District Potent?

- Yes / No: No / No

#### Name of Established District

- Unknown

#### Thematic Category

- Architecture/Agriculture

#### Date(s) or Period

- 1948

#### Style or Design

- Rural Barn

#### Architect or Engineer

- Unknown

#### Contractor or Builder

- Unknown

#### Original Use, If apparent

- Hog Barn

#### Present Use

- Hog Barn

#### Ownership

- Public: X
- Private: No

#### Owner's Name & Address

- Gary Lee Ellington
  - Gower, MO 64454

#### Open to Public

- Yes / No: Yes / No

#### Local Contact Person or Organization

- Nancy Sandeinh

#### Other Surveys in Which Included

- Nancy Sandeinh

#### Changes

- Addition: 1
- Altered: 1
- Moved: 1

#### Plan Shape

- Rectangle

#### Condition

- Interior: Good
- Exterior: Good

#### Preservation

- Yes / No: Yes / No

#### Endangered?

- By What?
  - Yes / No: No / No

#### Visible from Public Road

- Yes / No: Yes / No

#### Distance from and Frontage on Road

- 1000 ft

#### History and Significance

This farm is part of the land settled in the 1840's by Arthur and Jane Gibson, natives of Kentucky. Their granddaughter, Jaly Ann was the second wife of George C. Schuster, who as President of Schuster Farms was responsible for the construction of this barn. The brick used for the foundation and floor was salvaged from the Union Depot in St. Joseph.

#### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

This barn is in a rural area, there are several other farm buildings on the property.

#### Further Description of Important Features

This is a long narrow specialty type barn. The south facade has twenty arches on two levels. There are four dormers in the south roof of the upper level.

#### Sources of Information

See appendix

#### Prepared by

- T. Carnell

#### Organization

- NWMSU Hist. Survey

#### Date

- 3/81

#### Revision Date

- 3/81
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7-1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


# HISTORIC INVENTORY

| No. 161 | County Buchanan | Location of Negatives Carnell's Office |

## 1. No. 161

### 2. County

- Buchanan

### 3. Location of Negatives

- Carnell's Office

## 4. Present Name(s)

- The Reece Farm

## 5. Other Name(s)

- Site of Indian Agency/Jacob, Bennett, Edward Reece House

## 6. Specific Location

- W side of County Rd. E 34S, 1/2 mi W of Rt. J, 1 mi N of Agency

## 7. City or Town

- Buchannan

## 8. Site Plan with North Arrow

- SEE ATTACHED SHEET

## 9. Coordinates

- UTM
  - Lat: St. Joseph South
  - Long: 15 349140/4391610

## 10. Site Map Structure

### 11. On National Register?

- Yes / No

### 12. Is II Eligible?

- Yes / No

### 13. Part of Established District?

- Yes / No

### 14. District Potent? / No

### 15. Name of Established District

## 16. Thematic Category

- Exploration/Settlement

## 17. Date(s) or Period

- 1825-1837

## 18. Style or Design

- n/a

## 19. Architect or Engineer

- Unknown

## 20. Contractor or Builder

- Unknown

## 21. Original Use, If Apparent

- Indian Agency

## 22. Present Use

- Farm land

## 23. Ownership

- Public / Private

## 24. Owner's Name & Address, If Known

- Howard Reece, et. al
  - Agency, MO 64401

## 25. Open to Public?

- Yes / No

## 26. Local Contact Person or Organization

- Nancy Sandenh

## 27. Other Surveys in Which Included

- Nancy Sandenh

## 28. No. of Stories

- n/a

## 29. Basement?

- Yes / No

## 30. Foundation Material

- n/a

## 31. Wall Construction

- n/a

## 32. Roof Type & Material

- n/a

## 33. No. of Bays

- n/a

## 34. Wall Treatment

- n/a

## 35. Plan Shape

- n/a

## 36. Changes

- Addition ( )
  - Altered ( )
  - Moved ( )

## 37. Condition

- Interior
  - Exterior

## 38. Preservation Underway?

- Yes / No

## 39. Endangered?

- Yes / No

## 40. Visible From Public Road?

- Yes / No

## 41. Distance From and Frontage on Road

## 42. Further Description of Important Features

This is a site nomination, therefore, no features are described. It is significant for historical rather than architectural reasons.

## 43. History and Significance

In 1825, the U.S. Government established an Indian Agency on this location, to serve the Indians that occupied this area. The Agency building was on that part of Section 18, Range 56, Township 34. It was occupied by the family of Jacob Reece following the Platte Purchase. The land is still in the Reece family and the Agency building (see appendix).

## 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The site is in a rural area.

## 45. Sources of Information

- See appendix

## 46. Prepared by

- T. Carneal

## 47. Organization

- NWMSU Hist. Survey

## 48. Date

- 3/81

## 49. Revision Date(s)

- 3/81
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph South

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
a log cabin was still standing early in this century.

Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### Historic Inventory

#### Emmett Auxier House

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>157</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific Location</td>
<td>N side of County Rd. E21S, E of Malden Creek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City or Town</td>
<td>Platte TWP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Present Name(s)</td>
<td>Emmett Auxier House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Name(s)</td>
<td>J. Diddy House/ Jacob Diddy House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theme Category</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date(s) or Period</td>
<td>Circa 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Style or Design</td>
<td>&quot;I&quot; Folk House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contractor or Builder</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Original Use, if apparent</td>
<td>Residence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Present Use</td>
<td>Residence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ownership</td>
<td>Public No Private Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</td>
<td>Emmett Auxier RR Gower, MO 64454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open to Public?</td>
<td>Yes Y No N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preservation</td>
<td>Yes Y No N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endangered?</td>
<td>Yes Y No N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visible from Public Road?</td>
<td>Yes Y No N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and Significance</td>
<td>When this land was first settled by the Diddy Family, they built a mill on the creek. The abstract to the land provides for access to the millsite in perpetuity, even if the creek meanders. The Diddy's had emigrated to Missouri in the early 1850's. In the 1850 census, Diddy is listed as being 71 years old.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sources of Information</td>
<td>See appendix</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This house has label window surrounds, eyebrow windows on the east and west facades which are four pane. The window in the gable end on the south facade is 6/6. Other windows are 4/4.

43. History and Significance

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information

See appendix
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000  QUADRANGLE NAME Edgerton

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


*Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri.* Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

*Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties.* Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### HISTORIC INVENTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. No.</th>
<th>156</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carnell's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Present Name(s)</td>
<td>Atterbury House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td>G.M. Roberts House/Ransom Giddens House/Coons House</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 16. Thematic Category
- Architecture

#### 17. Date(s) or Period
- circa 1880

#### 18. Style or Design
- Rural Italianate

#### 24. Owner's Name & Address
- If known: Paul Atterbury
- Faucett, MO 64448

#### 25. Open to Public?
- Yes

#### 26. Local Contact Person or Organization
- Nancy Sandefn

#### 27. Other Surveys in Which Included
- Addition in #42

#### 29. Basement?
- Yes

#### 30. Foundation Material
- Stone

#### 31. Wall Construction
- Frame

#### 32. Roof Type & Material
- Hip/asbestos

#### 33. No. of Bays
- 2

#### 34. Wall Treatment
- Visible from Public Road?
- Yes

#### 35. Plan Shape
- T

#### 36. Changes
- Additions

#### 37. Condition
- Interior: Good
- Exterior: Good

#### 38. Preservation Underway?
- Yes

#### 39. Endangered?
- Yes

#### 40. Visible from Public Road?
- Yes

#### 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road
- 350' D

#### 42. Further Description of Important Features

This house has labeled window surrounds, a bracketed cornice, hooded chimneys, and the windows have entablature headers. There is a carpenter trim porch on the northeast and the southeast corner of the house has an enclosed porch.

#### 43. History and Significance

This land belonged to George M. Roberts in 1877 and a house is designated. Roberts was born in Clay County in 1839. After service in the Confederate Army, he moved to Buchanan County in 1875, and purchased this farm. His wife was the former Mary Leggett. At the turn of the century, this house was owned by Ransom Giddens, whose family were early settlers.

#### 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

#### 45. Sources of Information

See appendix

#### 46. Prepared by
- T. Carneal

#### 47. Organization
- NWMSU Hist. Survey

#### 48. Date
- 3/81
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


**History of Buchanan County.** Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.


**Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri.** Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

**Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties.** Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**Surveyor's Map.** Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.
This house has label window surrounds with entablature window headers. There are two doors and two windows on the east facade. A flat roof porch with square wooden columns and solid balustrade are on the east facade also.

The 1877 atlas, show this as belonging to A. Loutermilch and the 1913 Atlas, as belonging to Daniel Loutermilch. The 1880 census lists a Mary Ann Loutermilch, 54, a native of Pennsylvania and a 19 year old Daniel, a native of Missouri. There are a number of Loutermilch gravestones in the Number 6 Cemetery.

This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

See appendix
Buchanan County

Norma Bockman House

Page 2

State Route

County Road S/E

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal
DATE 12/16/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS
Please attach a copy of a U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 Min. (15 Min. if 7 1/2 not available) topographic map with site marked on it.
#45 Appendix


**History of Buchanan County.** Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.


**Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri.** Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

**Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties.** Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**Surveyor's Map.** Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Present Name(s)</th>
<th>Other Name(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>Emmett Auxier House</td>
<td>Jacob Cogdill House/Samuel Horn House</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 6. Specific Location
- E side of County Rd. S14E, after crossing Wolfpen Creek. S from Rt. H

### 7. City or Town
- If Rural, Township & Vicinity: Platte TWP

### 8. Site Plan with North Arrow

**SEE ATTACHED SHEET**

### 9. Coordinates
- UTM
  - Lat.: Edgerton Gower, MO 64454
  - Long.: 15 359990/4385210

### 10. Site & Structure
- Building

### 11. On National Register?
- Yes

### 12. Is it?
- Yes

### 13. Eligible?
- No

### 14. District
- Yes

### 15. Eligible?
- No

### 16. Thematic Category
- Architecture

### 17. Date(s) or Period
- Circa 1870

### 18. Style or Design
- Federal

### 19. Architect or Engineer
- Unknown

### 20. Contractor or Builder
- Unknown

### 21. Original Use, if apparent
- Residence

### 22. Present Use
- Residence

### 23. Ownership
- Public

### 24. Owner's Name & Address
- Emmett Auxier
  - RR
  - Gower, MO 64454

### 25. Open to Public?
- Yes

### 26. Local Contact Person or Organization
- Nancy Sandehn

### 27. Other Surveys in Which Included
- See Appendix T. Carnea

### 28. No. of Stories
- 2

### 29. Basement?
- Yes

### 30. Foundation Material
- Stone

### 31. Wall Construction
- Frame

### 32. Roof Type & Material
- Gable/asbestos

### 33. No. of Bays
- 5

### 34. Wall Treatment
- Weatherboard

### 35. Plan Shape
- T

### 36. Changes
- Addition

### 37. Condition
- Interior: fair
- Exterior: fair

### 38. Preservation Underway?
- Yes

### 39. Endangered?
- Yes

### 40. Visible from Public Road?
- Yes

### 41. Distance from Road
- 15 75' D

### 42. Further Description of Important Features

This house has label window surrounds and entablature window headers. Corner pilasters support a wide cornice board. The stem of the T is one story. Gable ends have eave returns. There is a porch on the west facade with wooden columns, and low hip roof. There was a sizable addition made to the north end of the house in 1904, and in this section there is a double window with leaded glass transom on the west facade.

### 43. History and Significance

The 1877 Atlas shows this as belonging to Jacob Cogdill. In the 1860 census, there is a James Cogdale, age 35, native of Tennessee who has a 10 year old son Jacob. The 1913 Atlas shows ownership as Samuel Horn. In the 1880 census, there is a 9 year old Elisha S. Horn listed in a Platte Township family. Auxier has owned the house since 1951.

### 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.
Please attach a copy of a U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 min. (15 min. if 7 1/2 not available) topographic map with site marked on it.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>99</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Present Name(s)</td>
<td>Reece House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Name(s)</td>
<td>Archibald Cooper House/Thomas G. Bunten House</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Specific Location | W side of 2nd Street between Main and Valley |
| City or Town | Rushville, MO |
| Site Plan with North Arrow | SEE ATTACHED SHEET |

### 16. Thematic Category
- Architecture

### 17. Date(s) or Period
- Circa 1890

### 18. Style or Design
- Eclectic

### 19. Architect or Engineer
- Unknown

### 20. Contractor or Builder
- Unknown

### 21. Original Use, if apparent
- Residence

### 22. Present Use
- Residence

### 23. Ownership
- Public

### 24. Owner's Name & Address, if known
- Tom Reese Rushville, MO 64484

### 25. Open to Public
- Yes

### 26. Local Contact Person or Organization
- Nancy Sandehn

### 27. Other Surveys in Which Included
- See appendix

### 28. No. of Stories
- 2

### 29. Basement
- Yes

### 30. Foundation Material
- Brick

### 31. Wall Construction
- Brick

### 32. Roof Type & Material
- hip/asbestos

### 33. No. of Bays
- Irregular

### 34. Wall Treatment
- Common Bond

### 35. Plan Shape
- Irregular

### 36. Changes
- Addition
- Altered
- Moved

### 37. Condition
- Interior: Fair
- Exterior: Fair

### 38. Preservation
- Yes
- Underway

### 39. Endangered
- Yes
- By What?

### 40. Visiblefrom Public Road
- Yes

### 41. Distance from and frontage on Road
- 25' D

### 42. Further Description of Important Features
The house has a clipped corner extension on the northeast. A porch leading to the second floor has been added across the east facade. There is a gable extension over a second floor door. There is a frame addition on the west.

### 43. History and Significance
Thomas Bunten established the Rushville Telephone Company in 1909 in the little office across the street from this house. Bunten was the son of James D. Bunten and Ursula Flannery. This marriage in 1843, was the first recorded in Rush township. Bunten purchased the house from Arch Cooper who was the owner of a general merchandize store in Rushville. (see appendix)

### 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings
The house is in a small rural community.

### 45. Sources of Information
See appendix

### 46. Prepared by
T. Carneal

### 47. Organization
NWMSU Hist. Survey

### 48. Date
1/97

### 49. Revision Date(s)
Buchanan County

Reece House

Page 2

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

DATE 11/11/80
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000  QUADRANGLE NAME  Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
Cooper moved to the house built by his father in 1894, therefore, this is the probable date when Bunten purchased the house.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. No.</th>
<th>100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negative</td>
<td>Carnell's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Present Name(s)</td>
<td>State Bank of Rushville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td>Bank of Rushville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Specific Location</td>
<td>NE cor of 2nd and Valley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. City or Town</td>
<td>Rushville, MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9. Coordinates | UTM
Lat: Atchison East
Long. 15 326080/4383640 |
| 10. Site & Building | Structure & Object |
| 11. On National Register? | Yes / |
| Is It Eligible? | Yes / |
| 12. Is It Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? | Yes / |
| 13. District? | Yes / |
| 14. Potenti? | No / |
| 15. Name of Established District | |

**42. Further Description of Important Features**

The south facade features cast iron columns on brick pedestals, which support an inset entrance. Windows have flat arch vertical joint headers. The cornice is corbelled brick with concrete cap.

**43. History and Significance**

The Bank of Rushville was founded in 1904 by A.B. Jones, an early settler to Rush Township and major land owner. At his death, the presidency of the bank was assumed by his son-in-law, E.J. Fenton. The current president is William Cassidy and the bank still is an independent entity.

**44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings**

The Bank is in a small rural community.

**45. Sources of Information**

See appendix
Buchanan County

State Bank of Rushville

Page 2

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal  DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


There is a corbelled brick cornice and a double window on the south of the west facade.

History and Significance

The Rushville Telephone Company was organized by Thomas G. Bunten in 1909. It continued as an independent company until its sale to Southwestern Bell in 1929. Bunten's son Frank was the owner of the telephone exchange in DeKalb (Buchanan County), selling out in the same year as his father.

Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The building is in a small rural community.

Sources of Information

See appendix
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


*Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri.* Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

*Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties.* Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

1. **No.**
   - 102

2. **County**
   - Buchanan

3. **Location of Negatives**
   - Carneal's Office

4. **Present Name(s)**
   - Frakes House

5. **Other Name(s)**
   - Jasper Allison House

6. **Specific Location**
   - NE cor of 2nd and Main

7. **City or Town**
   - Rushville, MO 64484

8. **Site Plan with North Arrow**
   - SEE ATTACHED SHEET

---

**STATEMENT OF CONDITION**

11. **On National Register?**
   - Yes [X] No [ ]

12. **Is It Eligible?**
   - Yes [X] No [ ]

13. **Part of Estab. Yes [X] No [ ]**

14. **District Yes [X] No [ ]**

15. **Name of Established District**
   - 

**HISTORY AND SIGNIFICANCE**

Jasper Allison was the eldest son of John H. Allison who first settled in the Buchanan County area in 1835. He moved back to Lafayete County and then returned to Rush township after the Platte Purchase in 1837. The Allison's settled in Section 13 and 14 of Rush township. Jasper farmed until 1891 when he moved into Rushville (see appendix).

**DESCRIPTION OF ENVIRONMENT AND OUTBUILDINGS**

The house is a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

**SOURCES OF INFORMATION**

See appendix

---

**FURTHER DESCRIPTION OF IMPORTANT FEATURES**

The windows on the house have triangular label surrounds. There are square bays on either side of a center door on the south facade. There is a center gable extension with shingle trim and gable dormer which also has shingle trim. There is a carpenter trim porch on the south which is above grade level. The north stem of the T is one story.
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
and settled into his newly constructed house. He became the partner of William Gardner in 1903 in a general mercantile business. He was also the long time Justice of the Peace for Rushville and a school board member and president.

#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>104</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Location of Negatives**
- Carneal's Office

**Present Name(s)**
- Watmore House

**Other Name(s)**
- Louis Gingery House

**Specific Location**
- NE cor of 3rd and Main

**City or Town**
- Rushville, MO

**Site Plan with North Arrow**
- SEE ATTACHED SHEET

**Coordinates**
- UTM
  - Lat.
  - Long.
- Atchison East
- 15 326150/4383740

**Site is Building X**
- Structure
- Object

**On National Register?**
- Yes X

**Part of Estab. Yes X**
- Hist. Dist. No X

**Name of Established District**

**Present Use**
- Residence

**Original Use, if apparent**
- Residence

**Contractor or Builder**
- Unknown

**Owner's Name & Address**
- Mrs. Letha Watmore
  - Rushville, MO 64484

**Owner's Name & Address, if known**

**Foundation Material**
- Brick

**Wall Construction**
- Frame

**Roof Type & Material**
- Gable-Hip/asbestos

**No. of Bays**
- irreg.

**Site Plan with North Arrow**
- SEE ATTACHED SHEET

**Condition**
- Interior Good
- Exterior Good

**Local Contact Person or Organization**
- Nancy Sandenn

**Other Surveys in Which Included**

---

**Further Description of Important Features**

There is a low cupola on the top of the house. There are semi-elliptical window headers, shingle gable ends and a bracketed cornice. The front door on the south facade, has sidelights. A classic box style porch has been added on the south and west facades of the house.

**History and Significance**

The influence of the southern heritage in this area is shown by the fact that many of the Rush Township farmers bred foxhounds and "rode to the hounds" in a mid-western form of the English fox hunt. The magazine "RED Ranger" was founded by Jim Worrell at the turn of the Century, as a "herald of American Fox Hunting." (See appendix)

**Description of Environment and Outbuildings**

The house is in a small rural community.

**Further Description of Environment and Outbuildings**

**Sources of Information**
- See appendix

---

**Prepared by**
- T. Carneal

**Organization**
- NWMSU Hist. Survey

**Date**
- 1/81
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
In 1912, the magazine was purchased by Louis Gingery who moved to Rushville from Iowa. Mr. Gingery not only took over the publishing of the Red Ranger, but also the American Foxhound Stud Book. In 1953, at the age of 96, Mr. Gingery finally gave up his pack of nearly 50 foxhounds at the doctor's request. After the death of Gingery, the magazine was sold to a publishing group in Licking, Missouri, which publishes the magazine today. Gingery was married to Grace Haines, the daughter of a Rushville druggist and publisher of the Rushville Weekly News.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### Historic Inventory

**No.**
103

**County**
Buchanan

**Location of Negatives**
Carneal's Office

**Present Name(s)**
Griffith House

**Other Name(s)**
Frank Ehret House

**Specific Location**
NW cor of 3rd and Main

**City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity**
Rushville, MO

**Site Plan with North Arrow**
SEE ATTACHED SHEET

**Coordinates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UTM</th>
<th>Lat.</th>
<th>Long.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Atchison East</td>
<td>326120/4383750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Thematic Category**
Architecture

**Date(s) or Period**
1913

**Style or Design**
Bungalow

**Architect or Engineer**
Unknown

**Contractor or Builder**
Unknown

**Original Use, if apparent**
Residence

**Present Use**
Residence

**Ownership**
Public

**Owner's Name & Address, if known**
Mr. & Mrs. Gary Griffith
Rushville, MO 64484

**Open?**
Yes

**Public?**
Yes

**Contact Person or Organization**
Nancy Sanden

**Other Surveys in Which Included**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Established District</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rushville Historic District</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Condition**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interior</th>
<th>Exterior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td>Excellent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Preservation**
Yes

**Underway?**
No

**Endangered?**
Yes

**By What?**
No

**Visible from Public Road?**
Yes

**Distance from and Frontage on Road**
50' P

**Further Description of Important Features**
The house has carpenter lace on the gable eaves on the south facade. There are belcast dormers on the east and west facades. The porch on the south has a waist high concrete block balustrade and is enclosed with windows. The windows have metal awnings over them. There are diamond shaped windows in the gable end of the south facade.

**History and Significance**
Frank Ehret built this house out of handmade concrete blocks at the time of his marriage Virgie Wells. Frank was a rural mail carrier and a member of a German immigrant family who settled in Lake Township in 1854.

**Description of Environment and Outbuildings**
The house is in a small rural community.

**Sources of Information**
See appendix
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


**Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index.** Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

**History of Buchanan County.** Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.


**Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri.** Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

**Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties.** Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**Surveyor's Map.** Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>105</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific Location</td>
<td>SE cor of 3rd and Main</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City or Town</td>
<td>Rushville, MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site Plan with North Arrow</td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Coordinates | UTM 

Lat.: Atchison East 

Long.: 15 326150/4383700 |
| Site & Structure | Building |
| 11. On National Register? | Yes / |
| 12. Is Eligible? | Yes / |
| 13. Part of Estab. | Yes / |
| 14. District | Yes / |
| 15. Name of Established District | |
| 16. Thematic Category | Architecture |
| 17. Date(s) or Period | Circa 1900 |
| 18. Style or Design | Queen Anne |
| 19. Architect or Engineer | Unknown |
| 20. Contractor or Builder | Unknown |
| 21. Original Use, if apparent | Residence |
| 22. Present Use | Residence |
| 23. Ownership | Public / |
| 24. Owner's Name & Address, if known | Mr. & Mrs. Chester Harvey Rushville, MO 64484 |
| 25. Open to Public? | Yes / |
| 26. Local Contact Person or Organization | Nancy Sandein |
| 27. Other Surveys in Which Included | |
| 28. No. of Stories | |
| 29. Basement? | Yes / |
| 30. Foundation Material | Brick |
| 31. Wall Construction | Frame |
| 32. Roof Type & Material | Cross gable/asbestos |
| 33. No. of Bays | Irregular |
| 34. Wall Treatment | Weatherboard |
| 35. Plan Shape | Irregular |
| 36. Changes Addition | Moved |
| 37. Condition Interior | excellent |
| 38. Preservation Underway? | Yes / |
| 40. Visible from Public Road? | Yes / |
| 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road | 25' |
| 42. Further Description of Important Features | Wrap-around porch with spindle balustrade is located on the west and south. The west gable end has three patterns of shingle. Most of the first floor windows have stained glass transoms. The ridge line of the roof has iron cresting. |
| 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings | Rushville was a railroad town, being a junction for the Rock Island and Burlington Railroads. This house was built by a Mr. Shane who was a depot agent in Rushville at the turn of the Century. This house has a number of features found in other railroad towns, which had been built by railroad employees. |
| 45. Sources of Information | See appendix |
| 46. Prepared by | Carneal |
| 47. Organization | NWMSU Hist. Survey |
| 48. Date | 1/81 |
Buchanan County

Harvey House

Page 2

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES  Carneal's Office

COMMENTS
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### Historic Inventory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Location of Negatives</th>
<th>Specific Location</th>
<th>City or Town</th>
<th>Site Plan with North Arrow</th>
<th>Site &amp; Building</th>
<th>Coordinates</th>
<th>Site &amp; Structure</th>
<th>On National Register?</th>
<th>National Register Eligible?</th>
<th>Part of Established District</th>
<th>Name of Established District</th>
<th>Further Description of Important Features</th>
<th>History and Significance</th>
<th>Description of Environment and Outbuildings</th>
<th>Sources of Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
<td>NE cor of 3rd and Valley</td>
<td>Rushville, MO</td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>UTM</td>
<td>Atchison East</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Archibald Cooper House</td>
<td>The house has an ornate carpenter trim rounded, wrap-around two story porch on the south and west. The doors on the first and second floors are double leaf and have transoms. The south extension has clipped corners.</td>
<td>The present owner is the third Arch Cooper to live in Rush Township. Charles Cooper came to Buchanan County in the 1870's from Kentucky and probably built this house in the mid-1870's. It served for a time as a hotel. Charles's son the first Arch Cooper was in general merchandizing in Rushville and the second Arch Cooper was postmaster for a time.</td>
<td>The house is in a small rural community.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Buchanan County
Archibald Cooper House

Page 2

\[ \text{Diagram of Archibald Cooper House with grid and streets: Valley Street and Third Street.} \]

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal                          DATE 11/11/80
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office
COMMENTS
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7' 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
# Appendix


*Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri.* Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

*Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties.* Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### HISTORIC INVENTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. No.</th>
<th>107</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carnell's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Present Name(s)</td>
<td>Neiman House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td>E.M. Peters House</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 6. Specific Location
SE cor of 4th and Main

#### 7. City or Town
Rushville, MO

#### 8. Site Plan with North Arrow
 SEE ATTACHED SHEET

#### 16. Thematic Category
**Architecture**

#### 17. Date(s) or Period
circa 1920

#### 18. Style or Design
Bungalow

#### 19. Architect or Engineer
Unknown

#### 20. Contractor or Builder
Unknown

#### 21. Original Use, if apparent
Residence

#### 22. Present Use
Residence

#### 23. Ownership
Public [X]

#### 24. Owner's Name & Address, if known
Mr. & Mrs. Steve Neiman
Rushville, MO 64484

#### 25. Open to Public?
Yes [X]

#### 26. Local Contact Person or Organization
Nancy Sandeen

#### 27. Other Surveys in Which Included

#### 28. No. of Stories
2

#### 29. Basement?
Yes [X].

#### 30. Foundation Material
Brick

#### 31. Wall Construction
Frame

#### 32. Roof Type & Material
Cross Gable/asbestos

#### 33. No. of Bays
Irreg.

#### 34. Wall Treatment
Weatherboard

#### 35. Plan Shape Square

#### 36. Changes
Addition [X].

#### 37. Condition
Interior: excellent
Exterior: excellent

#### 38. Preservation
Yes [X].
Underway? No [X].

#### 39. Endangered?
Yes [X].

#### 40. Visible from Public Road?
Yes [X].

#### 41. Distance from Public Road
25' D

#### 42. Further Description of Important Features
There is a shingle dormer on the west and swept dormers on the north and south. The brick porch which is above grade level has a shingle balustrade. There are arched openings in the foundation of the porch on the west and south. The gable ends have eave returns on the north and south.

#### 43. History and Significance
Mr. Peters was a hardware merchant in Rushville in the early years of the 20th century. He was one of the organizers of the Bank of Rushville, of which A.B. Jones served as first president.

#### 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings
The house is in a small rural community.

#### 45. Sources of Information
See appendix

#### 46. Prepared by
T. Carnell

#### 47. Organization
NWMSU Hist. Survey

#### 48. Date
1/81
SITEM LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000  QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


## HISTORIC INVENTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Location of Negatives</th>
<th>Present Name(s)</th>
<th>Other Name(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
<td>Ella Morgan House</td>
<td>John Van Hoozer House</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Detailed Information

1. **No.**: 108
2. **County**: Buchanan
3. **Location of Negatives**: Carneal's Office
4. **Present Name(s)**: Ella Morgan House
5. **Other Name(s)**: John Van Hoozer House

#### Historical Context

**John Van Hoozer**, was the only son of David and Malinda Van Hoozer. The Van Hoozers came to Rush Township in 1867 when John was eight years old. In 1886, Van Hoozer opened a mercantile business in Rushville and in 1902, he was named postmaster of Rushville. Van Hoozer's wife was Mary Allison, a member of one of the earliest families in the township.

### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a small rural community.

#### Additional Information

- **Sources of Information**: See appendix
- **Prepared by**: T. Carneal
- **Organization**: NWMSU Hist. Survey
- **Date**: 1/81
- **Revision Date(s)**: 1/81
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


There have been several additions and alterations made to the house throughout the years. An ell addition on the northwest corner of the building and a porch on the east facade are several examples. There is an one-story structure on the north. There are two stairwells in the house. The fireplaces have circa 1850 mantels.

The house was built on the property when the first Fenton bought the property in 1865. Matt Fenton made his money in the dry goods business in Rushville with his brother Albert as a partner. An uncle was an early settler to the Rushville area.

There is a cave and smoke house now used as a storage building on the property. The house is in a rural area.

See appendix
Please attach a copy of a U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 min. (15 min. if 7 1/2 not available) topographic map with site marked on it.
Appendix

Abstract of Thomas Farm. In Possession of Thomas Fenton Thomas.

Fenton Family Bible in possession of Thomas Fenton Thomas.


Interview with Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Fenton Thomas, Rushville, MO.

Scrapbook in possession of Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Fenton Thomas, Rushville, MO.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. No.</th>
<th>4. Present Name(s)</th>
<th>Lawrence House</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. County</td>
<td>Other Name(s)</td>
<td>Ollie Jones House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negatives</td>
<td></td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Specific Location</td>
<td></td>
<td>N side of Rt. HH at East City limits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. City or Town</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rushville, MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Site Plan with North Arrow</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 7. No of Stories | 29. Basement? | Yes |
| 8. Date(s) or Period | 30. Foundation Material | Stone |
| 9. Coordinates UTM | 31. Wall Construction | Frame |
| Lat. Atchison East | 32. Roof Type & Material | Hipped/ashbestos |
| Long. 15 326820/4383650 | 33. No. of Bays | Side |
| 10. Site | | |
| Structure | 34. Wall Treatment | Weatherboard |
| Object | | |

| 11. On National Register? | Yes |
| 12. Eligible? | No |
| 13. Part of Established District? | No |
| 14. District | Yes |
| 15. Name of Established District | |

**Further Description of Important Features**

The house has shingle gable ends. There is a small stained glass window in the entrance hall. The top 1/3 of the gable ends are enclosed with board and batten. There are chamfered corners on the south and west extensions and a palladian window on the west facade. There is a carpenter trim porch in the southwest corner.

**History and Significance**

This is one of two houses built by A.B. Jones. This house was built for its son, Oliver. Oliver was for a time an officer in his father's bank. He became an alcoholic and was "put out to pasture." Oliver was a brother of Letitia Jones Fenton, the wife of E.F. Fenton, grandparents of Tom Fenton Thomas.

**Description of Environment and Outbuildings**

The house is in a small rural community.

**Sources of Information**

See appendix
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>112</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Specific Location | N side of Rt. HH just E of Rushville city limits. |
| City or Town | If Rural, Township & Vicinity Rush TWP |
| Site Plan with North Arrow | SEE ATTACHED SHEET |

| 16. Thematic Category | Architecture |
| 17. Date(s) or Period | circa 1932 |
| 18. Style or Design | Art Deco |
| 19. Architect or Engineer | Unknown |
| 20. Contractor or Builder | Unknown |
| 21. Original Use, if apparent | School |
| 22. Present Use | School |
| 23. Ownership | Public |
| 24. Owner's Name & Address | 142) Reorganized District #4, Rushville, MO 64484 |

| 25. Open to Public? | Yes |
| 26. Local Contact Person or Organization | Nancy Sanden |
| 27. Other Surveys in Which Included | Building Object |
| 28. No. of Stories | 1 |
| 29. Basement? | Yes |
| 30. Foundation Material | Concrete |
| 31. Wall Construction | Poured concrete |
| 32. Roof Type & Material | Flat/tar |
| 33. No. of Bays | Front 6 Side 4 |
| 34. Wall Treatment | Poured concrete |
| 35. Plan Shape | Rectangle |
| 36. Changes | Addition (3) in #42 |
| 37. Condition Interior | excellent |
| 38. Preservation | Underway? No |
| 39. Endangered? | Yes |
| 40. Visible from Public Road? | Yes |
| 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road | 300' D |

2. Further Description of Important Features

The building has wood frame windows. RUSHVILLE SCHOOL is incised into concrete above the door in Art Deco style print. There has been an addition on the west.

3. History and Significance

The school was built as a P.W.A. project in the early 1930's. This Rushville school was used for grades K-12 until 1950 when consolidation took place. Today, this is the grade school with the high school in DeKalb. The kindergarten is in the Masonic Hall Building.

4. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The school is in a small rural community.

5. Sources of Information

See appendix
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
Reorganized District #4
Page 4

#45 Appendix


Flat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### HISTORIC INVENTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>113</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific Location</td>
<td>S side of Rt. 81, just W of Hwy 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City or Town</td>
<td>Rush TWP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site Plan with North Arrow</td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4. Present Name(s)</th>
<th>Hurst House</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td>David VanHoozer House</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16. Thematic Category</th>
<th>Architecture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17. Date(s) or Period</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Style or Design</td>
<td>&quot;I&quot; Folk House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Contractor or Builder</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Original Use, if apparent</td>
<td>Residence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Present Use</td>
<td>Residence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Ownership</td>
<td>Public</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</td>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Clifton Hurst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Open to Public?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</td>
<td>Nancy Sanford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</td>
<td>Part of Establishment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. No. of Stories</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Basement?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Foundation Material</td>
<td>Stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Wall Construction</td>
<td>Frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</td>
<td>Gable/asbestos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. No. of Bays</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Wall Treatment</td>
<td>Weatherboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Plan Shape</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Changes (Explain)</td>
<td>Addition (1) in #42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Condition</td>
<td>Interior: excellent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Preservation</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Endangered?</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. Visible from Public Road?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</td>
<td>300'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12. Further Description of Important Features

There are square bay windows on the first floor of the north facade, on either side of the front door. A center gable and dormers on either side of it have sawn wood and shingle trim. There is sawn wood trim on the porch and dormer cornices. The front door has a label surround.

13. History and Significance

David VanHoozer was a native of Jefferson County Tennessee, who came to Rush Township in 1867. He was a blacksmith and shoemaker and owned this farm which in now owned by his granddaughter, Mrs. Hurst.

14. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

5. Sources of Information

See appendix
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. No.</th>
<th>114</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carnesal's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Present Name(s)</td>
<td>R.L. Bunten House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td>L.M. Allison House</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 6. Specific Location | At SW cor of Jct. of Rt. HH & Hwy 116 |
| 7. City or Town | Rush Township |
| 8. Site Plan with North Arrow | SEE ATTACHED SHEET |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>9. Coordinates</th>
<th>UTM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lat.</td>
<td>Atchison East</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long.</td>
<td>15 327910/4393210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10. Site</th>
<th>Structure 1 Object 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11. On National Register?</td>
<td>Yes 1 No 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Is It Eligible?</td>
<td>Yes 1 No 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Part of Estab. Yes 1 No 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. District</td>
<td>Yes 1 Potent? No 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Name of Established District</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16. Thematic Category</th>
<th>Architecture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17. Date(s) or Period</td>
<td>Circa 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Style or Design</td>
<td>Italianate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Contractor or Builder</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Original Use, if apparent</td>
<td>Residence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Present Use</td>
<td>Residence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Ownership</td>
<td>Public 1 Private 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</td>
<td>Mrs. Lena Bunten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Open to Public?</td>
<td>Yes 1 No 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</td>
<td>Nancy Sanden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>28. No. of Stories</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29. Basement?</td>
<td>Yes 1 No 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Foundation Material</td>
<td>Stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Wall Construction</td>
<td>Frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</td>
<td>Hip/asbestos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. No. of Bays</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Wall Treatment</td>
<td>Weatherboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Plan Shape</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>36. Changes</th>
<th>Addition (1)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>37. Condition</td>
<td>Interior, good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Preservation Underway?</td>
<td>Yes 0 No 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Endangered?</td>
<td>Yes 1 No 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. Visible from Public Road?</td>
<td>Yes 0 No 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</td>
<td>500' D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 42. Further Description of Important Features | The house has a curved two-story carpenter trim porch on the east facade, with a heavy carpenter fascia valance. There are stained glass transoms on the south and east facades. The stem of the t is one story. |

| 43. History and Significance | This property is shown as belonging to Lloyd M. Allison in 1877. L.M. Allison was the oldest son of James Henry Allison, who earlier owned this land. J.H. Allison was the grandson of John Allison who first settled in what was to be Rush Township in 1835. He returned to Lafayette County and then settled permanently in Rush Township (see appendix). |

| 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings | The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>45. Sources of Information</th>
<th>See appendix</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>46. Prepared by</td>
<td>T. Carneal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47. Organization</td>
<td>NWMSU Hist. Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48. Date</td>
<td>1/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49. Revision Date(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7' 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
in 1837 immediately after the Platte Purchase. The land has been owned by the Bunten family since the early part of this century.

#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

1. **No.** 92
2. **County** Buchanan
3. **Location of Negatives** Carneal's Office
4. **Present Name(s)** Buchanan County Highway Bridge
5. **Other Name(s)** Missouri State Highway Bridge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6. Specific Location</th>
<th>Just N of Highway 138 and Old Highway 45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>7. City or Town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rural, Township &amp; Vicinity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rush TWP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>9. Coordinates</th>
<th>UTM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lat. Atchison East</td>
<td>15 324540/4378780</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>13. Name of Established District</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>26. Open to Public?</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| 28. **No. of Stories** | n/a |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>29. <strong>Basement?</strong></th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| 30. **Foundation Material** | n/a |

| 31. **Wall Construction** | n/a |

| 32. **Roof Type & Material** | n/a |

| 33. **No. of Bays** | n/a |

| 34. **Wall Treatment** | n/a |

| 35. **Plan Shape** | n/a |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>36. <strong>Changes</strong></th>
<th>Addition</th>
<th>Alteration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>37. <strong>Condition</strong></td>
<td>Interior</td>
<td>Exterior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. <strong>Preservation</strong></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. <strong>Visible from Public Road?</strong></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>41. <strong>Distance from and Frontage on Road</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>42. <strong>Further Description of Important Features</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>This is an object nomination, therefore, no features are described. The concrete balustrade-type bridge is typical of the 1920 construction.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>43. <strong>History and Significance</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prior to 1923, all the roads were dirt or gravel. In 1923, the State Highway Department paved the Highway from St. Joseph to Atchison and to Sugar Lake and Weston. In 1937, Highways 59 and 45 were re-engineered and this section of paved road was turned over to the county.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>44. <strong>Description of Environment and Outbuildings</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The bridge is located in a rural area.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>45. <strong>Sources of Information</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>See appendix</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 46. **Prepared by** | T. Carneal |

| 47. **Organization** | NWMSU Hist. Survey |

| 48. **Date** | 1/81 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>49. <strong>Revision Date(s)</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Buchanan County

Buchanan Co. Hwy. Bridge

Page 2

Lewis Lake

Bridge

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

Please attach a copy of a U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 min. (15 min. if 7 1/2 not available) topographic map with site marked on it.
#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Present Name(s)</th>
<th>Other Name(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Vessell House</td>
<td>Sterling Price Patton House</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location of Negatives</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specific Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>On Old Hwy 45, just S of the Armour Jct. crossing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City or Town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rural, Township</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rushville, TWP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site Plan with North Arrow</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coordinates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UTM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lat. Atchison East 15 324390/4379390</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site Is / Structure / Object</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Building X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>On National Register?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes ✓</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part of Estab Hist. Dist.?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes ✓</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Established District</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Sandenb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition Interior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>excellent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition Exterior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>excellent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Changes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Addition ☑</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Endangered?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes ✓</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Visible from Public Road?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes ✓</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Distance from and Frontage on Road</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200' D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>History and Significance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Patton was an early 1867 settler to Buchanan County. His father, Thomas had settled in Buchanan County in 1848. By 1877, John was a major land owner and built this house for his son, S.P. and his new bride, Bina Whitlow of Wintrop. John Patton was the first to pre-empt land in Nodaway County before the Civil War.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Environment and Outbuildings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The house is in a rural area overlooking the Lewis and Clark lake to the west. There is a retaining wall.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sources of Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>See appendix</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prepared by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T. Carneal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NWMSU Hist. Survey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Revision Date(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
Appendix


History of Buchanan County, Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>96</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific Location</td>
<td>NE cor of Valley and Old Hwy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City or Town</td>
<td>Rushville, MO 64484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site Plan with North Arrow</td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**16. Thematic Category**
- Architecture

**17. Date(s) or Period**
- circa 1935

**18. Style or Design**
- Dutch Colonial

**19. Architect or Engineer**
- Unknown

**20. Contractor or Builder**
- Si Fisher/Fred Marolf

**21. Original Use, if apparent**
- Business Building & Lodge

**22. Present Use**
- Kindergarten & Lodge Hall

**23. Ownership**
- Public

**24. Owner's Name & Address, if known**
- Rushville Lodge #238 A.F. & A.M.

**25. Preservation**
- Yes

**26. Local Contact Person or Organization**
- Nancy Sanden

**27. Other Surveys in Which Included**
- Underway?

**28. No. of Stories**
- 2

**29. Basement?**
- Yes

**30. Foundation Material**
- Cement Block

**31. Wall Construction**
- Cement Block/frame

**32. Roof Type & Material**
- Gambrel/ asbestos

**33. No. of Bays**
- Front 2, Side 2

**34. Wall Treatment**
- Weatherboard

**35. Plan Shape**
- Rectangle

**36. Changes**
- Addition

**37. Condition**
- Interior: Excellent

**38. Preservation**
- Yes

**39. Endangered?**
- Yes

**40. Visible from Public Road?**
- Yes

**41. Distance from and Frontage on Road**
- 25' P

**42. Further Description of Important Features**
- There is a port-cochere type porch on the west facade of this building.

**43. History and Significance**
- William Baker, a long time grocer in Rushville, built this building for his store about 1935. The cement block was hand made and the wood for the second floor was secured from the old Methodist Church which was destroyed. The Rushville Lodge has been in the building since it was first constructed.

**44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings**
- The Lodge is in a small rural community.

**45. Sources of Information**
- See appendix

**46. Prepared by**
- T. Carneal

**47. Organization**
- KANSU Hist. Survey

**48. Date**
- 1/81
Buchanan County
Rushville Lodge #238

Page 2

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal DATE 11/11/80
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
# 45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


This land was originally purchased by Sarah Hamilton in 1840. In 1890, Margerita Bisel bought the land. Her husband, Joshua, was a fruit grower who was locally famous for the quality of the berries and other orchard products that he grew. The bluff to the east of the house is identified locally as Bisel’s Hill.

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property. Among the farm buildings is a large barn painted pink and used today as an antique shop.

There is a classic box style porch on the east. There is a bay window on the south facade.

See appendix
Buchanan County
David Kottman House
Page 4

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


**Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index.** Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

**History of Buchanan County.** Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.


**Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri.** Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

**Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties.** Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**Rutt, Christian Ludwig.** **History of Buchanan County and the City of Saint Joseph and Representative Citizens, 1826-1904.** Chicago, IL: Biographical Publishing Co., 1904.

**Surveyor's Map.** Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Present Name(s)</th>
<th>Other Name(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Allen House</td>
<td>William Allen Duplex</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Buchanan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location of Negatives</th>
<th>Carneal's Office</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specific Location</th>
<th>2nd Building S of Hwy 59 on old Hwy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City or Town</th>
<th>If Rural, Township &amp; Vicinity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Atchison, MO</td>
<td>East Atchison, MO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site Plan with North Arrow</th>
<th>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of Stories</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basement?</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Foundation Material</th>
<th>Stone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wall Construction</th>
<th>Brick &amp; Mortar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Roof Type &amp; Material</th>
<th>Gable/terpapper</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of Bays</th>
<th>Front</th>
<th>Side</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wall Treatment</th>
<th>Common Bond</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plan Shape</th>
<th>Rectangle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Changes</th>
<th>Addition (J)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Altered (A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moved (M)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Interior: Poor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exterior: Poor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preservation</th>
<th>Yes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Underway?</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Endangered?</th>
<th>Yes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>By What?</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neglect</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Visible from Public Road?</th>
<th>Yes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Distance from and Frontage Road</td>
<td>25' D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**History and Significance**

Winthrop, post office East Atchison, was platted in 1858, at the site of a ferry crossing the Missouri River from Buchanan County to Atchison, Kansas. In anticipation of the completion of the Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad spur from St. Joseph to Atchison, a company town was formed. The president was Senator S.C. Pomeroy, (see appendix)

**Description of Environment and Outbuildings**

The house is in a small rural community.

**Sources of Information**

See appendix
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal
DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000  QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
Allen Duplex
Page 4

#43 Appendix
of Atchison. The town was platted on land which now is in the river. In 1879, the South Levee Addition, which is all that now remains of the townsite, was platted by Pomeroy and his associates. The first bridge across the river was completed in 1876 and carried primarily railroad traffic. This duplex was built by William Allen, who was a grocer in Winthrop at the turn of the century. His grocery store was located across the present Highway 59, where the Griss Oil Company station is now located. The residence was apparently always a rental property.

#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

1. **No.** 97
2. **County** Buchanan
3. **Location of Negatives** Carneal's Office
4. **Present Name(s)** William Cassidy House
5. **Other Name(s)** William Moore House

**Specific Location**
- NW cor of Old Hwy and Main Street

**City or Town** Rushville, MO 64484

**Site Plan with North Arrow**

**SEE ATTACHED SHEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16. Thematic Category</th>
<th>26. No. of Stories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>17. Date(s) or Period</th>
<th>28. No. of Stories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>18. Style or Design</th>
<th>29. Basement?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bungalow</td>
<td>Yes (Y)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>19. Architect or Engineer</th>
<th>30. Foundation Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>Brick</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>20. Contractor or Builder</th>
<th>31. Wall Construction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>Brick</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>21. Original Use, if apparent</th>
<th>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residence</td>
<td>Steep Gable/asbestos</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>22. Present Use</th>
<th>33. No. of Bays</th>
<th>34. Wall Treatment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residence</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Common Bond</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>23. Ownership</th>
<th>35. Plan Shape</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Public (P)</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</th>
<th>36. Changes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Cassidy</td>
<td>Addition (A)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>25. Open to Public?</th>
<th>37. Condition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes (Y)</td>
<td>Interior Excellent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Sandeihn</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>28. No. of Stories</th>
<th>38. Preservation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Yes (Y)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes (Y)</td>
<td>Yes (Y)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>30. Foundation Material</th>
<th>40. Visible from Public Road?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brick</td>
<td>Yes (Y)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>31. Wall Construction</th>
<th>41. Distance from Frontage on Road</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brick</td>
<td>25'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</th>
<th>42. Further Description of Important Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Steep Gable/asbestos</td>
<td>Very steep gables are found on the east facade. Rusticated stone is used at the entrance.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>33. No. of Bays</th>
<th>43. History and Significance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>This house was built by William Moore who was an engineer for the Burlington Railroad. His wife, Nell Woodall Moore, was postmistress for Rushville in the 1920's. The present owner is the president of the Rushville State Bank.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>34. Wall Treatment</th>
<th>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Common Bond</td>
<td>The house is in a small rural community.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>35. Plan Shape</th>
<th>45. Sources of Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Irregular</td>
<td>See appendix</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>36. Changes</th>
<th>46. Prepared by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Addition (A)</td>
<td>T. Carneal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>37. Condition</th>
<th>47. Organization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interior Excellent</td>
<td>NAMSU Hist. Survey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>38. Preservation</th>
<th>48. Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes (Y)</td>
<td>1/27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>39. Endangered?</th>
<th>49. Revision Date(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes (Y)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal
DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. 4. Present Name(s)</th>
<th>Blakely House</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td>W.S. Wells House/Samuel B. Wells House</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Historic Inventory

1. **No.** 98
2. **County** Buchanan
3. **Location of Negatives** Carnell's Office
4. **Specific Location** NW Cor of 1st Str. and the Old Hwy
5. **City or Town** if Rural, Township & Vicinity Rushville, MO
6. **Site Plan with North Arrow** SEE ATTACHED SHEET

#### 42. Further Description of Important Features

There is a carpenter trim porch on the west facade and a center gable extension porch at the second floor level on the same facade. The house has ornate carved triangular window headers, a carpenter trim bargeboard on the north and south ends. There are bracketed cornices and double leaf doors with transoms on the first and second floors.

#### 43. History and Significance

S.B. Wells, a native of Lee County, Virginia, emigrated with his family to Buchanan County in 1860. He was a carpenter and involved in the general mercantile business of Rushville. On the 1000 acres that he owned, he was one of the first breeders of Polled Angus cattle in the county. It is probable that this house was built by his father (see appendix).

#### 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural community. The barn on the rear of the property was once used as a school.

#### 45. Sources of Information

See appendix
Buchanan County

Blakely House

Page 2

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS
Buchanan County
Blakely House
Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
the Hon. W.S. Wells who had been a delegate to the Lecompton Convention in Kansas before coming to Rushville in 1861. In 1874, he was elected to the Missouri General Assembly. W.S. Well's son, George W. was in business in Rushville until 1876 when he moved to Agency and became one of the leading merchants of the town. Well's daughter, Elizabeth, married John William Allison, grandson of John H. Allison who was an 1835 squatter in Buchanan County. He either left the area on his own or was moved out by the army, but then returned in 1837.

Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### HISTORIC INVENTORY

**Present Name(s):**
- Anna Pauley House

**Other Name(s):**
- E.J. Hudspeth House/Fisher House/Bunten House

---

#### 1. No.
- 95

#### 2. County
- Buchanan

#### 3. Location of Negatives
- Carnegi's Office

#### 4. Specific Location
- E side of County Road S9W

#### 5. Other Name(s)
- Anna Pauley House

#### 6. City or Town
- Rush City

#### 7. Site Plan with North Arrow
- SEE ATTACHED SHEET

---

#### 9. Coordinates
- **UTM**
  - Lat.: Atchison East
  - Long.: 15 324700/438210

#### 10. Structure / Object
- **Site & Building**

---

#### 11. On National Register?
- Yes / No
  - Eligible? Yes / No

#### 12. Is it?
- Eligible? Yes / No

#### 13. Part of Established District
- Yes / No

#### 14. District
- Eligible? Yes / No

#### 15. Name of Established District
- Protected?

---

#### 16. Thematic Category
- **Architecture**

#### 17. Date(s) or Period
- Circa 1850

#### 18. Style or Design
- Federal-Greek Revival

#### 19. Architect or Engineer
- Unknown

#### 20. Contractor or Builder
- Unknown

#### 21. Original Use, if apparent
- Residence

#### 22. Present Use
- Residence

#### 23. Ownership
- Public

#### 24. Owner's Name & Address
- Darrell Morrissey, Grandview, MO

#### 25. Open to the Public?
- Yes / No

#### 26. Local Contact Person or Organization
- Nancy Sanden

#### 27. Other Surveys in Which Included
- 

#### 28. No. of Stories
- 2

#### 29. Basement?
- Yes / No

#### 30. Foundation Material
- Stone

#### 31. Wall Construction
- Frame

#### 32. Roof Type & Material
- Gabler Wheel

#### 33. No. of Bays
- Front: 5 Side: 2

#### 34. Wall Treatment
- Weatherboard

#### 35. Plan Shape
- Ell

#### 36. Changes
- Addition: Yes
- Altered: Yes
- Moved: Yes

#### 37. Condition
- Interior: Good
- Exterior: Good

#### 38. Preservation Underway?
- Yes / No

#### 39. Endangered?
- Yes / No

#### 40. Visible from Public Road?
- Yes / No

#### 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road
- 1500

---

#### 42. Further Description of Important Features

There are Greek Revival door surrounds and corner pilasters. The eyebrow windows on the second floor are six paneled. The east wing of the house is one-story.

---

#### 43. History and Significance

The 1855 surveyors map shows the Hudspeths farm on this section. In the early 1840's George and Elizabeth Hudspeth left their native Kentucky and settled here. Their son, Joel was born on the property in 1847, and lived here until his death in 1892. In 1893, the farm consisted of 40 acres and remained in the family until sometime (see appendix)

#### 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area and there are several farm buildings on the property. To the east of the house is a mobile home.

---

#### 45. Sources of Information

See appendix

---

#### 46. Prepared by
- T. Carnesal

#### 47. Organization
- NHMSS Hist. Survey

#### 48. Date
- 1/81

#### 49. Revision Date(s)
- 

---

---

---
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
in the twentieth century. Since then it has been owned by the Fisher family and the Bunten Family.

Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### Historic Inventory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. No.</th>
<th>Tom Fenton Thomas Tobacco Barn</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carroll's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Present Name(s)</td>
<td>Tom Fenton Thomas Tobacco Barn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td>A.B. Jones Tobacco Barn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Specific Location</td>
<td>On County Road W23S just E of Hwy 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. City or Town</td>
<td>If Rural, Township &amp; Vicinity Rush TWP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Coordinates UTM</td>
<td>Lat. DeKalb 15 328230/4382660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Site &amp; Building</td>
<td>Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. On National Register?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Eligible?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Part of Estab.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. District</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Name of Established District</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Thematic Category</td>
<td>Architecture/agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Date(s) or Period</td>
<td>Circa 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Style or Design</td>
<td>Vernacular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Contractor or Builder</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Original Use, if apparent</td>
<td>Tobacco Barn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Present Use</td>
<td>Tobacco Barn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Ownership</td>
<td>Public</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</td>
<td>Tom Fenton Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Open to Public?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</td>
<td>Nancy Sandeen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. No. of Stories</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Basement?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Foundation Material</td>
<td>Concrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Wall Construction</td>
<td>Frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</td>
<td>Gable/tin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. No. of Bays</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Wall Treatment</td>
<td>Barn Siding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Plan Shape Rectangle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Changes</td>
<td>Addition (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explain Altered (1)</td>
<td>in #42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moved (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Condition Interior</td>
<td>good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exterior</td>
<td>good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Preservation</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underway?</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endangered?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By What?</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Visible from Public Road?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance from and Frontage on Road</td>
<td>50'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. Sources of Information</td>
<td>See appendix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. History and Significance</td>
<td>The growing of tobacco is one of the important cash crops in this area of Buchanan County. Barns for the air drying of the crop after harvesting are a special kind. The earlier owner of the land was A.B. Jones, founder of the Bank of Rushville, the current owner is his grandson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42. Further Description of Important Features</td>
<td>Approximately 50' by 150', with two cupolas at the roof ridge line. The side walls have the usual hinged air drying openings at regular intervals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</td>
<td>The barn is in a rural area with several other farm buildings on the property.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44. Date</td>
<td>1/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45. Prepared by</td>
<td>T. Carneal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46. Organization</td>
<td>NWMSU Hist. Survey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Please attach a copy of a U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 min. (15 min. if 7 1/2 not available) topographic map with site marked on it.
#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### Historic Inventory

**1. No.** 89  
**2. County** Buchanan  
**3. Location of Negatives** Carnell's Office  
**4. Specific Location** N shore of Lewis and Clark Lake  
**5. City or Town** Rush TWP  
**6. Site Plan with North Arrow** SEE ATTACHED SHEET  
**7. Present Name(s)** Connors House  
**8. Other Name(s)** Joseph Connors House  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>HISTORIC INVENTORY</th>
<th>Architecture</th>
<th>Date(s) or Period</th>
<th>Style or Design</th>
<th>Thematic Category</th>
<th>No. of Stories</th>
<th>Foundation Material</th>
<th>Wall Construction</th>
<th>Roof Type &amp; Material</th>
<th>No. of Bays</th>
<th>Open to Public</th>
<th>Preservation</th>
<th>Endangered?</th>
<th>Visible from Public Road?</th>
<th>Distance from and Frontage on Road</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>No. 89</td>
<td>Bungalow</td>
<td>1920</td>
<td>Brick</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>Brick</td>
<td>Brick</td>
<td>Cross Gable/Asbestos</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>25' D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>County Buchanan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Location of Negatives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Specific Location</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>City or Town Rush TWP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Site Plan with North Arrow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Present Name(s) Connors House</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Other Name(s) Joseph Connors House</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### History and Significance

This bungalow style house has stucco gable ends and a screened-in porch on the east. The porch on the south facade has a section screened-in. There is a stained glass transom shaped window in the entrance hall.

### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several outbuildings on the property.

### Sources of Information

See appendix
Buchanan County

Connors House

Page 2

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal
DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
which extended out over the water of the lake at the south end of County Road Slow. He built this home for himself and his first wife in 1920, two years before her death. His second wife, now widowed, still owns and lives in the house.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. No.</th>
<th>90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Present Name(s)</td>
<td>Winterscheidt House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Specific Location</td>
<td>SW corner of shore road and extension of County Rd S1OW on N shore of Lewis &amp; Clark Lake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. City or Town</td>
<td>Rush TWP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16. Thematic Category
- Architecture

17. Date(s) or Period
- Circa 1920

18. Style or Design
- Bungalow

19. Architect or Engineer
- Unknown

20. Contractor or Builder
- Unknown

21. Original Use, if apparent
- Residence

22. Present Use
- Residence

23. Ownership
- Public

24. Owner's Name & Address, if known
- Mr. & Mrs. Jerry Winterscheidt RR, Rushville, MO 64484

25. Open to Public
- Yes

26. Local Contact Person or Organization
- Nancy Sandeim

28. No. of Stories
- 1

29. Basement
- Yes

30. Foundation Material
- Stone

31. Wall Construction
- Stone

32. Roof Type & Material
- Gable / asbestos

33. No. of Bays
- Front 2 Side 3

34. Wall Treatment
- Rusticated Stone

35. Plan Shape
- Rectangle

36. Changes
- Abandoned

37. Condition
- Interior: Good
- Exterior: Good

38. Preservation Underway
- Yes

39. Endangered By What
- Yes

40. Visible From Public Road
- Yes

41. Distance From and Frontage on Road
- 15' D

42. Further Description of Important Features
- There is a fireplace with outside chimney on the north facade. There is a bungalow style porch on the east facade.

43. History and Significance
- This is an area known as Connors Sub-division. The land was at one time owned by Joseph Connors, who was a lake entrepreneur in the early years of this century. It has been converted to a year round home.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings
- The house is in a rural area, there are several outbuildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information
- See appendix

46. Prepared by
- T. Carneal

47. Organization
- NWSU Hist. Survey

48. Date
- 1/81

49. Revision Date(s)
- No
Buchanan County
Jerry Winterscheidt House
Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


History of Buchanan County, Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


The structure is an open shelter building built of stone with a low hip roof.

History and Significance

On July 4, 1804, Meriwether Lewis and William Clark camped at the confluence of Sugar Creek and the Missouri River. In an adjacent lake were so many goslings, that the pair called this body of water, Gosling Lake. A later surveyors map identifies the lake as Sugar Creek Lake and still later maps show it simply as Sugar Lake. (see appendix)

Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The shelter house is part of a state park in a rural area of Buchanan County. There are several picnic areas with tables. The lake is part of the park.

Sources of Information

See appendix
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
It is Sugar Lake that local residents call the lake today. In 1877, the south shore of the lake was owned by John Iden, who at the same time owned the east shore of Big Lake in Holt County, Missouri. In 1934-1935, the first land was donated to the state for the purpose of beginning Sugar Lake State Park. The original park consisted of 35 acres. In 1938, the name of the park was changed to Lewis and Clark State Park and then in the mid-1970's the name of the lake was also changed. The park had an addition of 40 acres in 1970 and now comprises a total of 101 acres of land and the entire surface of the lake.

#45 Appendix


History of Buchanan County, Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


There is a bay window on the north of the north wing of the house. This bay and the entire north extension is protected by a wrap-around porch. The windows have segmental arch window headers and are paired on the east and west facades. There is a Greek key cornice on the south extension which is a different date from the rest of the house.

Alfred and Mathew Fenton were brothers who settled in Rushville in 1853 and engaged in the general merchandize business. From 1859 to 1867, Fenton was located in Colorado where he was engaged in the grocery business and stock trading as well as freighting for the Government. The Fenton's also engaged in the wholesale hemp trade. (see appendix)

The house is in a small rural community.

See appendix
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
In 1881, Alfred Fenton owned 1800 acres of land in Missouri and 400 in Kansas. His wife was the former Alicia Long.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>110</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name(s)</td>
<td>Ray Wells House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Specific Location</td>
<td>S side of Valley, between 8th and 9th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. City or Town</td>
<td>Rushville, MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Site Plan with North Arrow</td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Date(s) or Period</td>
<td>circa 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Thematic Category</td>
<td>&quot;I&quot; House/Rural Gothic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Original Use, if apparent</td>
<td>Residence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Present Use</td>
<td>Residence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Style or Design</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Architectural Timber Frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Building</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. No. of Stories</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Foundation Material</td>
<td>Stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Wall Construction</td>
<td>Frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. No. of Bay(s)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Roof Type &amp; Material</td>
<td>Gable/asbestos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. No. of Bay(s)</td>
<td>Side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Year</td>
<td>1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Foundation Material</td>
<td>Stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Wall Treatment</td>
<td>Weatherboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Roof Type &amp; Material</td>
<td>Gable/asbestos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Date of Construction</td>
<td>1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. No. of Bay(s)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Contractor or Builder</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Foundation Material</td>
<td>Stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Wall Treatment</td>
<td>Weatherboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Foundation Material</td>
<td>Stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Foundation Material</td>
<td>Stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. Foundation Material</td>
<td>Stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42. Foundation Material</td>
<td>Stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43. Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44. Foundation Material</td>
<td>Stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45. Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46. Foundation Material</td>
<td>Stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47. Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48. Foundation Material</td>
<td>Stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49. Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**History and Significance**

Brad Wells was a native of Virginia, his father had settled in Jackson County, Missouri in 1826. During the late 19th and early 20th century, Brad was a druggist in Rushville. He was the brother of the Hon. W. B. Wells. Wells made several trips of varying lengths to Missouri, beginning in 1829, finally settling in Rushville in 1861. (see appendix)

**Description of Environment and Outbuildings**

The house is in a small rural community.
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Atchison East

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
Before settling in Rushville, he was a delegate to the Lecompton Convention which framed the Constitution for the State of Kansas. In 1874, he was elected to the Missouri General Assembly and served for at least two terms. Ray Wells, the present owner, is one of nine children of Benton Wells, son of W.S. Wells.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**Historic Inventory**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>1. Present Name(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Mrs. Frank Connett Sr. House</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>2. County of Buchanan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>3. Location of Negative</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specific Location</th>
<th>4. Specific Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>South Side of Hwy 169</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approx. 1/2 mi E of Rt. E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City or Town</th>
<th>5. City or Town &amp; Vicinity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tremont Twp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site Plan</th>
<th>6. Site Plan with North Arrow</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of Stories</th>
<th>28. No. of Stories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basement?</th>
<th>29. Basement?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Foundation Material</th>
<th>30. Foundation Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wall Construction</th>
<th>31. Wall Construction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frame</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Roof Type &amp; Material</th>
<th>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gable/asbestos</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of Bays</th>
<th>33. No. of Bays</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Side</th>
<th>34. Side</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Original Use, if apparent</th>
<th>35. Original Use, if apparent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Present Use</th>
<th>36. Present Use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Architecture</th>
<th>16. Architecture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rural Gothic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style or Design</th>
<th>17. Style or Design</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rural Gothic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date(s) or Period</th>
<th>18. Date(s) or Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contractor or Builder</th>
<th>19. Contractor or Builder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Original Use, if apparent</th>
<th>20. Original Use, if apparent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Present Use</th>
<th>21. Present Use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date(s) or Period</th>
<th>22. Date(s) or Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General</th>
<th>23. General</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Public</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Special</th>
<th>24. Special</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Private</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Owner(s)</th>
<th>25. Owner(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K.F. Moore, Annie Brinton House</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</th>
<th>26. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Frank Connett Sr. Rt. 2 Gower, MO 64454</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>National Register?</th>
<th>27. National Register?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eligible?</th>
<th>28. Eligible?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Endangered?</th>
<th>29. Endangered?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>By What?</th>
<th>30. By What?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vacant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preservation Underway?</th>
<th>31. Preservation Underway?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Visible from Public Road?</th>
<th>32. Visible from Public Road?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frontage on Road</th>
<th>33. Frontage on Road</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition Interior</th>
<th>34. Condition Interior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition Exterior</th>
<th>35. Condition Exterior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Changes</th>
<th>36. Changes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Altered</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Addition</th>
<th>37. Addition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alteration</th>
<th>38. Alteration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Moved</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Foundation Material</th>
<th>39. Foundation Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wall Construction</th>
<th>40. Wall Construction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frame</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Roof Type</th>
<th>41. Roof Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gable/asbestos</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of Bays</th>
<th>42. No. of Bays</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Side</th>
<th>43. Side</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Original Use, if apparent</th>
<th>44. Original Use, if apparent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Present Use</th>
<th>45. Present Use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date(s) or Period</th>
<th>46. Date(s) or Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Original Use, if apparent</th>
<th>47. Original Use, if apparent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Present Use</th>
<th>48. Present Use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Original Use, if apparent</th>
<th>49. Original Use, if apparent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Present Use</th>
<th>50. Present Use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**History and Significance**

K.F. Moore, a native of Ohio, born 1832, was raised in Bath County, Kentucky. He came to Easton in 1861 where he was involved in farming. In 1865, he purchased this acreage, building this house sometime afterwards. By 1881, he was the owner of 650 acres and was described as one of the country's prominent citizens. (see appendix)

**Description of Environment and Outbuildings**

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

**Sources of Information**

See appendix
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:62,500  QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
K.F. Moore's daughter Annie married one of the Brinton's of Agency Township who was a lawyer. He went "west" leaving his wife and child, Lucretia behind. Lucretia Brinton is now Mrs. Frank Connett Sr. K.F. Moore's daughter Nellie married John Lewis their daughter Edna, married Edgar Connett, Both Frank Sr. and Edgar are sons of Squire Connett.

Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. No.</th>
<th>49</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Present Name(s)</td>
<td>Auxier House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td>W.A. &quot;Nay&quot; Harris/Millard Jeffers House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Specific Location</td>
<td>( W \text{ side of Rt. E at S edge of Frazier. } )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. City or Town</td>
<td>Rural, Township &amp; Vicinity: Tremont TWP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Additional Details

|---------------|----------|-------|-------------------------|------|---------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|----|

#### History and Significance

Evans Jordan, a native of Wake County, North Caroline, was born in 1815 and came to Buchanan County in 1840. He was a partner in the purchase of 714 acres. The original name of Tremont township was Jordan. He registered the town of Frazer which was originally Jordan. (See appendix)

#### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

#### Sources of Information

See appendix

---

This house has eyebrow windows on the east facade, windows on the north and south facade have label surrounds and entablature window headers. The stem of the T on the west has a steep slope gable roof. The porch on the east has center gable with pediment and wood post balustrade. The porch on the northwest has been enclosed. The house has been covered with asbestos siding.
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
The town was on the St. Joseph and Richmond Railroad and was registered in April, 1870. The townsite was on his farm. The area was owned early in this century by W.A. "Nay" Harris, who was the depot agent at Frazier. His daughter, Mary, was postmistress, before and after her marriage to Millard Jeffers.

#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clay Counties. Chicago, Ill.: Chapman Bros., 1893.


The house has eave returns on the gable ends. The windows have label surrounds and carved entablature window headers. The stem of the T is 1½ stories and is much older than the front of the house which was added in 1888. The older part of the house has hand hewn sills and joists and was reputedly built by slaves. A small porch on the northeast corner of the house has been added.

This house was started by George Clark, who emigrated to Missouri with in the mid 1850's with his wife. The 1860 census shows him as a native of Ohio, age 34, and his wife was from Kentucky age 24. He is not shown in the 1880 census, and the 1877 Atlas shows the land as belonging to S.A. Clark, which would be his widow. (see appendix)
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Gower

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
The house was purchased in 1920 from the two sons of the family by James W. Gibson. Gibson's grandfather, Arthur, a native of North Caroline emigrated to Buchanan County in 1841, where he purchased land in Platte Township and raised hemp and wheat and was the furniture maker for the area settlers. His son, James A., expanded the farm and was a feeder and shipper of shorthorn cattle and Poland China hogs. James W. was born in 1840 in Boone County, Missouri.

Among Arthur's children were James W. and Anne. Anne was the second wife of Schuster and mother of Fred Schuster, the owner of the Platte Purchase Barn. James W. was a varsity football player at Missouri University, a teacher and sometime clerk to Senator Voorhees. He purchased this house so that his ten children would have the advantage of attending school in Gower.

#45 Appendix

- Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.
**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

| 1. No. | 54 |
| 2. County | Buchanan |
| 3. Location of Negatives | Carnel's Office |
| 4. Present Name(s) | Ussary House |
| 5. Other Name(s) | Thomas Staggs House/Dennis Staggs House |
| 6. Specific Location | N side of Rt. H, just E of Platte River Bridge |
| 7. City or Town | If Rural, Township & Vicinity |
| | Tremont TWP |
| 8. Site Plan with North Arrow | SEE ATTACHED SHEET |

| 9. Coordinates | UTM |
| Lat. | Agency |
| 15 352170/439320 |
| Long. | |

| 10. Site Structure Building | X |
| X |
| 11. On National Register? Yes No | 12. Is it Eligible? Yes No |
| 15. Name of Established District | |

| 16. Thematic Category | Architecture |
| 17. Date(s) or Period | 1905 |
| 18. Style or Design | Vernacular |
| 19. Architect or Engineer | Unknown |
| 20. Contractor or Builder | Unknown |
| 21. Original Use, if apparent | Residence |
| 22. Present Use | Residence |
| 23. Ownership | Public Private |
| 24. Owner's Name & Address, if known | Brian Ussary |
| | Rt. 1 St. Joseph, MO 6401 |
| 25. Open to Public? Yes No | 26. Local Contact Person or Organization |
| Nancy Sandeen |
| 27. Other Surveys in Which Included | |
| 28. No. of Stories | 2 |
| 29. Basement? Yes No | 30. Foundation Material Concrete |
| 31. Wall Construction | Concrete Block & mortar |
| 32. Roof Type & Material | Hi-Gable/Asbestos |
| 33. No. of Bays | Irregular |
| 34. Wall Treatment | Concrete Block |
| 35. Plan Shape | Irregular |
| 37. Condition Interior good Exterior good |
| 38. Preservation Underway? Yes No |
| 39. Endangered? Yes No | 40. Visible From Public Road? Yes No |
| 41. Distance From and Frontage on Road 100' |

**Further Description of Important Features**
The house has ornate concrete posts on block pedestals on the porch at the southwest corner. The windows have cement lintels and lug sills. At the southeast corner of the house, there is a clipped corner extension with a gable pediment and eyebrow roof. Watercourse is of rounded cement block.

**History and Significance**
Thomas Staggs, a Tremont Township farmer, built this house in 1905. It was later owned by his son Dennis and daughter Pauline Ussary. It is now owned by his grandson Brian Ussary. Before its abandonment, the railroad which went through Frazier ran between the road and this house.

**Description of Environment and Outbuildings**
The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

**Sources of Information**
See appendix
Buchanan County.
Brian Ussary House

Page 2

---

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal
DATE 12/2/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

---

STATE ROUTE 1
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


*Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri.* Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

*Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties.* Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### HISTORIC INVENTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. No.</th>
<th>53</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carnell's Office</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specific Location
- S side of Rt. H west of County Road S10E

#### City or Town
- Tremont TWP

#### Site Plan with North Arrow
- SEE ATTACHED SHEET

#### Coordinates UTM
- Lat.: 15 35310/4368780

#### Site Structure Object
- Building:
- Object

#### On National Register?
- Yes

#### Eligible?
- Yes

#### Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?
- Yes

#### Local Contact Person or Organization
- Nancy Sandenh

#### Owner's Name & Address, if known
- James D. Johnson
  - Rt. 1
  - Agency, MO 64401

#### No. of Stories
- 2

#### Foundation Material
- Stone

#### Wall Construction
- Frame

#### Roof Type & Material
- Hip/asbestos

#### No. of Bays
- Front: 3 Side: 1

#### Wall Treatment
- Weatherboard

#### Plan Shape
- T

#### Changes Addition
- Yes (Explain Altered in #42) Moved

#### Preservation Value
- Yes (What? No)

#### Visible from Public Road
- Yes (Distance from Frontage on Road 250' D)

#### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

This house has label window surrounds with entablature window headers. There are corner pilasters and the door on the north facade may have had sidelights which are now covered by fixed shutters. The stem of the T on the south, is the older part of the house. Before construction of the front section of the house, there was a log cabin attached to the stem of the T.

#### History and Significance

In the 1877 Atlas, this house is shown as belonging to I. Williams. Williams was a minister in Agency and his son I.T. Jr., followed him to this calling. For the major part of this century the house was owned by the Jackson family, who were farmers. The house had been vacant for a number of years before the present owners purchased the farm.

#### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural with several farm buildings on the property.

#### Sources of Information

See appendix
#45 Appendix


*Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri.* Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

*Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties.* Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


The house has 4/4 windows with wooden lug sills. There is an inset porch on the west facade, with carpenter trim. A gable extension porch on the south facade was originally carpenter trim, but has been altered to semi-colonial style.

At one time in the development of Buchanan County, this location by the Platte river was an important trading post and Post Office. In 1877, this land was owned by the Garrett family and Garretttsbury is identified as a village. In 1888, James F. Spoor came to the area from Ohio and found the first part of this house already built. (see appendix)

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property. Among these buildings is a large walnut framed pin barn which is to the south of the house.

See appendix
Buchanan County
Paul H. Ridge House
Page 4

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
He continued operating the trading center for a number of years using the rear portion of the house to store 100 pound sacks of provisions. His son, Frederick, and granddaughter, Mrs. Ridge have owned the property in succession. Mr. Ridge's grandfather, Thomas Dugan Ridge, was a brother of Ransom Ridge, early day County Court Judge, sheriff, and Rock House Prairie postmaster.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


This house has concrete lug sills, lintels, and a watercourse. Corners of the house are highlighted by quoins of rough cement block. Porch on the south facade has balustrades and pillars of concrete block. There is an enclosed porch on the east and stoop on the west. There is a dormer on the south.

The Grier family came from Ohio and settled in Clinton County, moving to Buchanan County after the Platte Purchase. In 1902, R.C. Grier purchased this land from the Herring Estate, the Herring family being one of those who settled here before 1837. The blocks were handmade on the property, when the house was built in 1921.

The house is in a rural area several farm buildings on the property.
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Hemple

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'-1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


**Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index.** Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

**History of Buchanan County.** Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.


**Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri.** Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

**Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties.** Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**Surveyor's Map.** Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.
### Historic Inventory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. No.</th>
<th>2. County</th>
<th>3. Location of Negatives</th>
<th>4. Present Name(s)</th>
<th>5. Other Name(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
<td>Hulsey House</td>
<td>Margaret Ann Snyder/Winslow P. Snyder House</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specific Location

- N side of County Road E18S, just W of Rt. E.

#### City or Town

- If Rural, Township & Vicinity: Tremont TWP

### Site Plan with North Arrow

SEE ATTACHED SHEET

### Coordinates

- UTM: Edgerton
- Lat.: 15 356260/4387220

### Site Identification

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UTM</td>
<td>Structure</td>
<td>Yes/No</td>
<td>Yes/No</td>
<td>Yes/No</td>
<td>Yes/No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ownership

- Public [ ] Private [ ]

### Current Use

- Residence

### Ownership

- Owner's Name & Address:
  - Betty Hulsey
  - Rt. 1
  - Agency, MO 64401

### Site History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>25. Open to Public?</th>
<th>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</th>
<th>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes/No</td>
<td>Nancy Sanden</td>
<td>See appendix</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### History and Significance

Edward Snyder, a settler of Indiana married Melinda S. Sutherland before moving to Andrew County in 1839. In 1840, they settled in Tremont Township. After the death of Edward in 1870, the homestead became the property of Margaret Ann, the second oldest child, born in 1825. The property then went to James R. Snyder, a nephew of Margaret's. (see appendix)

### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

### Further Description of Important Features

This house has a wide bargeboard. Windows have label surrounds and bracketed entablature window headers. A porch on the southeast has turned posts and carpenter lace valance.

### Sources of Information

See appendix
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Buchanan County</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hulsey House</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| County Road F 18S |  |

| State Road K     |  |

TAKEN BY     | Thomas W. Carneal | DATE 12/2/80 |
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES | Carneal's Office |
COMMENTS |
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
It is now owned by James Snyder's daughter. This house was occupied for years by Winslow P. Snyder, who was a doctor in this area for a number of years.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


1. No. 51
2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office
4. Present Name(s)
   Kline House
5. Other Name(s)
   John Roger/Jesse W. Snyder House
6. Specific Location
   S side of County Road S18S, ½ mi W of Rt. E.
7. City or Town
   Tremont TWP
8. Site Plan with North Arrow
   SEE ATTACHED SHEET

9. Coordinates UTM
   Lat. Edgerton
   Long. 15 355640/4387060
10. Site & Building
    Structure I
    Object II
11. On National Register? Yes 
    12. Is II Yes 
    Eligible? No 
13. Part of Estab. Yes 
    Hist. Dist.? No 
14. District 
    Yes 
    Potential? Yes 
15. Name of Established District

16. Thematic Category
    Architecture
17. Date(s) or Period
    Unknown
18. Style or Design
    "I" Folk House
19. Architect or Engineer
    Unknown
20. Contractor or Builder
    Unknown
21. Original Use, if apparent
    Residence
22. Present Use
    Residence
23. Ownership
    Public
24. Owner's Name & Address, if known
    Mary Kline
    Rt. 1
    Agency, MO 64401
25. Open to Public? Yes 
    No 
26. Local Contact Person or Organization
    Nancy Sanden
27. Other Surveys in Which Included

28. No. of Stories 2
29. Basement? Yes 
    No
30. Foundation Material
    Stone
31. Wall Construction
    Frame
32. Roof Type & Material
    Cross Cable/Asbestos
33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 1
34. Wall Treatment
    Weatherboard
35. Plan Shape T
36. Changes
    Addition
    Altered
    Moved
37. Condition
    Interior: good
    Exterior: good
38. Preservation
    Yes 
    No 
39. Endangered?
    Yes 
    No
40. Visible from Public Road?
    Yes 
    No
41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 200'

42. Further Description of Important Features

Windows in this house have label surrounds and entablature window headers. There is a leaded glass transom in the oversize window on the north facade. There is a wrap-around porch on the north with wooden columns.

43. History and Significance

J.R. Snyder, was the youngest child of Edward and Melinda Snyder who were 1840 settlers in Tremont Township. The road this house is on follows very closely the early trail from Agency to Liberty. This area of the county derived its early name of Rock House Prairie from the "Rock House" erected by the Indians on this trail.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

This house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

45. Sources of Information

See appendix

46. Prepared by
   T. Carneal
47. Organization
   NWMSU Hist. Survey
48. Date 2/87
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000  QUADRANGLE NAME Edgerton

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### HISTORIC INVENTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Buchanan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carnell's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Present Name(s)</td>
<td>Ridge House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Other Name(s)</td>
<td>Thomas Dugan House/Arthur W. Ridge House</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specific Location
- E side of County Rd. S10E
- 1/2 mi. of Rt. H

#### Site Plan with North Arrow
- SEE ATTACHED SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>City or Town</th>
<th>If Rural, Township &amp; Vicinity</th>
<th>Tremont TWP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Coordinates UTM
- Lat.: 15 35490/4388240
- Long.: 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Structure</th>
<th>Object</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Thematic Category
- Architecture

#### Date(s) or Period
- Unknown

#### Style or Design
- "t" Folk House

#### Architect or Engineer
- Unknown

#### Contractor or Builder
- Unknown

#### Original Use, if apparent
- Residence

#### Present Use
- Residence

#### Ownership
- Public
- Private

#### Owner’s Name & Address, if known
- True & Ronald Ridge
- Rt. 1
- Agney, MO 64401

#### Open to Public?
- Yes
- No

#### Local Contact Person or Organization
- Nancy Sandeih

#### Other Surveys in Which Included
- Nancy Sandeih

#### Condition
- Interior: fair
- Exterior: fair

#### Preservation
- Yes
- No

#### Endangered?
- Yes
- No

#### Visible from Public Road?
- Yes
- No

#### Distance from and Frontage on Road
- 2000' D

#### Further Description of Important Features
The house has label window surrounds with bracketed entablature headers. A window on the second floor on the south facade, was triangular in shape, but has been altered. The porch on the southeast has turned posts and bracketed carpenter dowel valance.

#### History and Significance
Thomas Dugan Ridge was a younger brother of Ransom Ridge, who was a Buchanan County Court judge in 1863-1864, and sheriff following 1865. He was the first postmaster of Rock House Prairie. The Ridges were natives of North Carolina. This homeplace was later owned by T.D. Ridge's son Arthur, and is now owned by his sons. Another of Dugan Ridge's grandsons was Ray R. Ridge, long time officer of the First National Bank of St. Joseph.

#### Description of Environment and Outbuildings
The house is located in a rural with several farm buildings on the property.

#### Sources of Information
See appendix
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


## HISTORIC INVENTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>42</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Present Name(s)</td>
<td>Grier House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td>Edward Grier House/Theodore Grier House</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specific Location
- W side of County Road S12E, just S of township Line.

### City or Town
- If Rural, Township & Vicinity: Tremont TWP.

### Site Plan with North Arrow
- SEE ATTACHED SHEET

### Coordinates
- UTM
  - Lat. Agency: See appendix
  - Long.: 15 357270/4396000

### Site Plan Building
- See attached sheet

### Open to Public
- Yes / No: Yes

### Local Contact Person or Organization
- Nancy Sandeln

### Description of Environment and Outbuildings
- The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

### History and Significance
- In the 1877 Atlas, this land belonged to Elijah McCrary, who laid out the town of Easton in 1854. He was born in Howard County, Missouri in 1820 and moved to Andrew County in 1837. In Andrew County, he became a very successful farmer. In 1851, he moved to Marion township, where he bought 400 acres of land. (see appendix)

### Description of Environment and Outbuildings
- The house has a pointed hip roof which slopes down on the west in an A-frame slope. Gable dormers on the northeast and south had eyebrow roof and shingle trim. There is an enclosed porch across the entire west facade. An inset porch on the southeast corner of the house has a shed roof extension, and wrought iron posts replacing the original wooden columns.

### Revision Date(s)
- 3/87
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
He became involved in general merchandising in Easton and Agency, until his retirement in 1880. At that time, his sons, L.M. and E.D. took over its operation. The land has been owned by the Grier family since the late 19th Century.


Flat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri. Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### Historic Inventory

**No.**: 46  
**County**: Buchanan  
**Location of Negatives**: Carnell's Office

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Present Name(s)</th>
<th>Other Name(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Grier House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Reuben Holmes House</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specific Location
- E side of County Rd. S15E, just N of County Rd. E12S

#### City or Town
- Buchanan TWP

#### Site Plan with North Arrow
- See Attached Sheet

#### Coordinates
- UTM
- Lat.: Hemple
- Long.: 15 362060/4392840

#### Site 
- Structure
- Building
- 11. On National Register?: Yes / No
- 12. Is It Eligible?: Yes / No
- 13. Part of Established District?: Yes / No
- 14. District Potent?: No / Not |

#### Open to Public
- Yes / No

#### Local Contact Person or Organization
- Nancy Sandeun

#### Other Surveys in Which Included
- Neglect

#### Condition
- Interior: Fair
- Exterior: Fair

#### Preservation
- Yes / No
- Underway?: Yes / No

#### Endangered
- Yes / No
- By What?
- Neglect

#### Visible from Public Road
- Yes / No

#### Distance from and Frontage on Road
- 100' D

#### Further Description of Important Features

This house has triangular window headers on the west facade and windows on the south facade have heavy label surrounds and Gothic arched windows with wide headers. There is a carpenter trim porch on the southwest.

#### History and Significance

The Jamison family were early settlers in Clinton County who claimed land in this very eastern section of Buchanan County as soon as the Platte Purchase became effective. The Jamisons gave the land for the New Harmony Cemetery. Mrs. Reuben Holmes was a Jamison and Mrs. Robert Clinton Grier was Lula May Holmes.

#### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area surrounded by farm land.

#### Sources of Information

See appendix
Buchanan County

Homer Grier House

Page 2

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal
DATE 12/2/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Hemple

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### Historic Inventory

**Sam Church House**

**County**
- Buchanan

**Location of Negatives**
- Carneal's Office

**Specific Location**
- SW cor of County Rd. S19E & County Rd. E17S

**City or Town**
- If Rural, Township & Vicinity
- Tremont Twp

**Plan with North Arrow**
- SEE ATTACHED SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Present Name(s)</th>
<th>Other Name(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Sam Church House</td>
<td>William Walkup House/J.C. Walkup House/Wm. Frazier House</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Thematic Category**
- Architecture

**Date(s) or Period**
- Circa 1880

**Style or Design**
- "T" Folk House

**Architect or Engineer**
- Unknown

**Contractor or Builder**
- Unknown

**Original Use, if apparent**
- Residence

**Present Use**
- Residence

**Ownership**
- Private

**Owner's Name & Address, if known**
- Mr. & Mrs. Sam Church
- RR, Gower, MO 64454

**Condition**
- Interior: good
- Exterior: good

**Open to Public?**
- Yes

**Occupant/Owner**
- Nancy Sandehn

**Other Surveys in Which Included**
- Nancy Sandehn

**Environment and Outbuildings**
- The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

**Description of Environment and Outbuildings**
- The 1877 Atlas shows this land as belonging to S. Cox, identity undiscovered. In the early 20th Century, William Walkup, a member of a large family in this area of the county, purchased this home, his nephew J.C. later owned the property. From 1947 until recently the farm and home was owned by the Frazier family.

**Further Description of Important Features**
- This house has a wide bargeboard and eave returns. Windows have label surrounds and some have carved entablature window headers. There is a shed roof on the northwest and a shed roof bay window on the north. There is an enclosed porch on the east. A kitchen has been added on the west.

**History and Significance**
- The house is significant for its architectural features and historical context.

**Sources of Information**
- See appendix

**Prepared by**
- T. Carneal

**Organization**
- NWMO Hist. Survey

**Date**
- 1/81
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

ROAD CLASSIFICATION
- Primary highway, hard surface
- Light-duty road, hard or improved surface
- Secondary highway, hard surface
- Unimproved road

AGENCY, MO.
NW/4 GOWER 1S QUADRANGLE
N39°37'.5-W94°37'.5/7.5
1971
AMS 7063 II NW-SERIES V678

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


**Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index.** Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

**History of Buchanan County.** Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.


**Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri.** Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

**Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties.** Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**Surveyor's Map.** Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. No.</th>
<th>2. County</th>
<th>Buchanan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carnell's Office</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Present Name(s)</td>
<td>Browning Bridge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6. Specific Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Over Belmont Bend of Missouri River S of Rosecrans Airport</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>7. City or Town</th>
<th>Rural, Township &amp; Vicinity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Washington TWP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>9. Coordinates UTM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lat. Wathena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long. 15 337370/4402730</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10. Site</th>
<th>Structure</th>
<th>Object</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Building</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>11. On National Register?</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12. Is it Eligible?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>13. Part of Established District</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14. Distance from and Frontage on Road</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 15. Name of Established District | |
|----------------------------------||

| 16. Thematic Category Technology | |
|---------------------------------||
| 17. Date(s) or Period | 1952 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>18. Style or Design</th>
<th>Wooden Truss</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19. Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Contractor or Builder</td>
<td>U.S. Corps of Engineers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>21. Original Use, if apparent</th>
<th>Access bridge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22. Present Use</td>
<td>Access bridge</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>23. Ownership</th>
<th>Private</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| 24. Owner's Name & Address, County of Buchanan St. Joseph, MO 64501 |

| 25. Open to Public? | Yes |

| 26. Local Contact Person or Organization | Nancy Sandehn |

| 27. Other Surveys in Which Included | |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>28. No. of Stories</th>
<th>n/a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>29. Basement?</th>
<th>Yes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>30. Foundation Material</th>
<th>n/a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>31. Wall Construction</th>
<th>n/a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</th>
<th>n/a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>33. No. of Bays</th>
<th>n/a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| 34. Wall Treatment | |
|-------------------||

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>35. Plan Shape</th>
<th>n/a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>36. Changes</th>
<th>Addition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>37. Condition Interior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| 38. Preservation Underway? | Yes |

| 39. Endangered? | Yes |

| 40. Visible from Public Road? | Yes |

| 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road | No |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>42. Further Description of Important Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

This is an object nomination, therefore no features are described. It is significant for historical rather than architectural reasons.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>43. History and Significance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

In April of 1952, the Missouri River flooded in an uncontrolled way and changed its bed from Belmont Bend to a straight-way about one-half mile west of the St. Joseph bluff line. This cut Rosecrans Municipal Airport and the French Bottoms farm land off from St. Joseph and even the rest of Missouri. The engineers built this bridge (see appendix)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

The bridge is in a rural area with farm land surrounding the bridge.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>45. Sources of Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

See appendix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>46. Prepared by</th>
<th>T. Carneal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>47. Organization</th>
<th>NWMSU Hist. Survey</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>48. Date</th>
<th>1/81</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| 49. Revision Date(s) | |
|---------------------||
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Wathena

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
Browning Bridge.
Page 4

Appendix 3

392 feet long at a cost of $130,000.00 to provide temporary access to the Airport and the French Bottoms. The bridge was named for E.E. Browning, who was the District Engineer of the Corps of Engineers for many years.

The bridge and the Rosecrans Administration Building, which had been inundated during the flood, were both dedicated on October 4, 1952.

Appendix 4


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

1. **No.**
   7

2. **County**
   Buchanan

3. **Location of Negatives**
   Carnell's Office

4. **Present Name(s)**
   Ryan/Rouse Barn & Silo

5. **Other Name(s)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specific Location</th>
<th>N side of Cook Rd, between Rt N1E and Bishop Rd.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>Ryan/Rouse Barn &amp; Silo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City or Town</td>
<td>Washington TWP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site Plan with North Arrow</td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location of Negatives</th>
<th>Carnell's Office</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Present Name(s)</td>
<td>Ryan/Rouse Barn &amp; Silo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. of Stories</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date(s) or Period</td>
<td>circa 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Style or Design</td>
<td>Vernacular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contractor or Builder</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Original Use, if apparent</td>
<td>Barn and Silo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Present Use</td>
<td>Barn and Silo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ownership</td>
<td>Public or Private</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owner's Name &amp; Address, If known</td>
<td>Emmett Ryan, Ralph Rouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RR 1, St. Joseph, MO 64501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open to Public?</td>
<td>Yes / No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Contact Person or Organization</td>
<td>Nancy Sandeau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Surveys in Which Included</td>
<td>see appendix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changes</td>
<td>Addition (X)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundation Material</td>
<td>Concrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Construction</td>
<td>See appendix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roof Type &amp; Material</td>
<td>Gambriel/asbestos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. of Bays</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Treatment</td>
<td>Weatherboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan Shape</td>
<td>see appendix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coordination</td>
<td>UTM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lat. St. Joseph North</td>
<td>15 326720/4407700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long.</td>
<td>15 326720/4407700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site &amp; Structure</td>
<td>Event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On National Register?</td>
<td>Yes / No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eligible?</td>
<td>Yes / No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of Estab. Yes / No</td>
<td>Yes / No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hist. Dist.? No / Y</td>
<td>200' N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name of Established District</td>
<td>200' N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Further Description of Important Features</td>
<td>The silo is made of hollow tile which served as a form of insulation in preserving the ensilage. The barn served as a milking barn, but is converted to a garage today.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and Significance</td>
<td>This barn and silo are on the site of the farm of Jacob Groshong, according to the 1855 map of Buchanan County. Groshong is listed in the 1881 History, as one of the very early settlers in Washington Township.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description of Environment and Outbuildings</td>
<td>The barn and silo are located in a rural area. There are several farm buildings on the property.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sources of Information</td>
<td>See appendix</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

46. **Prepared by**
   T. Carneal

47. **Organization**
   NWANSU Hist. Survey

48. **Date**
   7/10

49. **Revision Date(s)**
   7/10
SITUATION MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph North

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
Rouse Barn
Page 4

#31 Appendix
Barn-Frame/Silo-tile

#35 Appendix
Barn-Rectangle/ Silo-Round

#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### HISTORIC INVENTORY

**1. No.**

9

**2. County**

Buchanan

**3. Location of Negatives**

Carneal's Office

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4. Present Name(s)</th>
<th>Emmett Fankhauser House</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td>Fankhauser House/Centennial Farm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6. Specific Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NW cor of Cook Rd and Rt. W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>7. City or Town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>II Rural, Township &amp; Vicinity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington TWP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**8. Site Plan with North Arrow**

SEE ATTACHED SHEET

### Relevant Information and Description

**9. Coordinates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UTM</th>
<th>Clarksdale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lat.</td>
<td>15 350650/4407725</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**10. Site Name**

See appendix

**14. History and Significance**

Peter Fankhauser, grandfather of the present owner, emigrated from Switzerland in 1857 and purchased this farm in 1862. There were several Swiss families who settled in the area between the 102 and Platte Rivers. Emmett Fankhauser's father built this house in 1925.

**44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings**

There is a garage at the northwest corner of the house. It is located in a rural area.

**45. Sources of Information**

See appendix

**46. Prepared by**

T. Carneal

**47. Organization**

NWHSU Hist. Survey

**48. Date**

1/81
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:62,500 QUADRANGLE NAME Clarksdale

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. No.</th>
<th>10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carneal’s Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Present Name(s)</td>
<td>Stuber Homeplace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td>Centennial Farm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6. Specific Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>second house E of Rt. W on Cook Rd.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>7. City or Town</th>
<th>If Rural, Township &amp; Vicinity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Washington TWP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 8. Site Plan with North Arrow | SEE ATTACHED SHEET |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>9. Coordinates</th>
<th>UTM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lat.</td>
<td>Clarksdale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long.</td>
<td>15 351050/4407500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10. Site</th>
<th>Structure</th>
<th>Object</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>11. On National Register?</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eligible?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12. District</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potent?</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>13. Part of Established District</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| 14. Name of Established District | |

| 15. Name of Established District | |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16. Thematic Category</th>
<th>Architecture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date(s) or Period</td>
<td>Circa 1850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>17. Style or Design</th>
<th>Federal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>18. Architect or Engineer</th>
<th>Unknown</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>19. Contractor or Builder</th>
<th>Unknown</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>20. Original Use, if apparent</th>
<th>Residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>21. Present Use</th>
<th>Residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>22. Ownership</th>
<th>Public</th>
<th>Private</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>23. Owner’s Name &amp; Address, if known</th>
<th>Walter Stuber</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RR #1</td>
<td>St. Joseph, MO 6401</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24. Open to Public?</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| 25. Condition Interior | | |
|------------------------|| |
| Exterior | Good |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>26. Preservation Underway?</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>27. Endangered?</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>28. Other Surveys in Which Included</th>
<th>Nancy Sandeck</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>29. Foundation Material</th>
<th>Brick</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>30. Wall Construction</th>
<th>Frame</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>31. Roof Type &amp; Material</th>
<th>Hip Gable/Asbestos</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>32. Plan Shape</th>
<th>T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>33. Changes</th>
<th>Addition</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>34. Wall Treatment</th>
<th>Metal Siding</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>35. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>36. History and Significance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

John Stuber, great-grandfather of the present owner, was one of the Swiss who came to Buchanan County in the 1840’s and 1850’s and settled in the area between the Rivers. Many of these emigrates were and are still today dairymen.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>37. Visible from Public Road?</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| 38. Distance from and Frontage on Road | 100’ D |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>39. Changes</th>
<th>Addition</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>40. Roof Treatment</th>
<th>Metal Siding</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| 41. Sources of Information | See appendix |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>42. Further Description of Important Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

The stem of the "T" is the original 1½ story house. Additions have been added throughout the years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>43. History and Significance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

John Stuber, great-grandfather of the present owner, was one of the Swiss who came to Buchanan County in the 1840’s and 1850’s and settled in the area between the Rivers. Many of these emigrates were and are still today dairymen.

| 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings | The house is in a rural area. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>45. Sources of Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

See appendix |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>46. Prepared by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T. Carneal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>47. Organization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NWMSU Hist. Survey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 48. Date | 1/81 | 49. Revision Date(s) | |
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:62,500  QUADRANGLE NAME  Clarksdale

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Present Name(s)</th>
<th>O'Connor House</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carnell's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Specific Location</td>
<td>S side of Hwy 6 across from Moffett Nursery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>City or Town</td>
<td>Washington TWP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Other Name(s)</td>
<td>Henry Ozenberger House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Thematic Category</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Date(s) or Period</td>
<td>Circa 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Style or Design</td>
<td>Queen Anne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Contractor or Builder</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Original Use, if apparent</td>
<td>Residence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Present Use</td>
<td>Residence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Ownership</td>
<td>Public</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</td>
<td>Dr. William O'Connor 2316 N. 22nd St. Joseph, MO 64501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Open to Public?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 26. | Local Contact Person or Organization | Nancy Sande

### Further Description of Important Features

There is shingle trim on the gable ends and the roof has ornate gablets. There is a shingle inset on the north facade. There are corner pilasters.

### History and Significance

This house is on the land owned by Daniel Ozenberger, son of Peter. It was occupied for a number of years by Daniel's son Henry. Daniel and Henry were carpenters and in the 1880's Daniel also owned and operated the Corby Mill which was constructed by Joseph Corby on the 102 River. (see appendix)

### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is located in a rural area, there are several outbuildings on the property.

### Sources of Information

See appendix
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph North

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
Daniel's third son, Lawrence was the founder of the Ozenberger Ice Cream Company.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


The ground floor and basement was built into the hillside and is made of limestone. The south side of the floor is arched. The main floor was used for milking and had 24 ranks for the cows.

In 1847, Mr. Schindler emigrated from Switzerland at the suggestion of Peter Ozenberger. Mr. Ozenberger had settled in the area earlier in 1847. Mr. Schindler purchased 120 acres and began a dairy farm operation, which is still run by the family. His granddaughter married Albert Schneider, who purchased the farm and built this barn. (see appendix)

The barn is in a rural area surrounded by farmland. There are several farm buildings on the property.

See appendix
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:62,500  QUADRANGLE NAME Clarksdale

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
The lumber used in the barn was sawed at his sawmill which was located about one mile north in Andrew County.

Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### Historic Inventory

**No.** 11

**County** Buchanan

**Location of Negatives** Carneal's Office

**Specific Location**
- W side of Rt W between Bell Rd. and County Road E2N

**Site Plan with North Arrow**

SEE ATTACHED SHEET

### 16. Thematic Category
- Architecture

### 17. Date(s) or Period
- 1847/1870

### 18. Style or Design
- Greek Revival

### 19. Architect or Engineer
- Unknown

### 20. Contractor or Builder
- Unknown

### 21. Original Use, if apparent
- Residence

### 22. Present Use
- Residence

### 23. Ownership
- Public

### 24. Owner’s Name & Address, if known
- E.L. Colvin
  - 2631 Paron
  - St. Joseph, MO 64801

### 25. Open to Public
- Yes

### 26. Local Contact Person or Organization
- Nancy Sandehn

### 27. Other Surveys in Which Included
- None

### 28. No. of Stories
- 2

### 29. Basement
- Yes

### 30. Foundation Material
- Stone

### 31. Wall Construction
- Frame

### 32. Roof Type & Material
- Gable/asbestos

### 33. No. of Bays
- Side 3

### 34. Wall Treatment
- Weatherboard

### 35. Plan Shape
- Ell

### 36. Changes
- Addition (in #42)

### 37. Condition
- Excellent (Exterior)

### 38. Preservation
- Underway

### 39. Endangered
- Yes (By What?)

### 40. Visible from Public Road
- Yes

### 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road
- 1000’ D

### 42. Further Description of Important Features

The doors on the east facade are recessed with sidelights and transoms. The windows have label surrounds. There are corner pilasters, and eave returns, brackets in pairs top the pilasters. There are segmental arch windows in the attic level eave ends. Windows are 6 over 6. The first floor of the west section is apparently the original house, with the two story east section an addition and a second floor added later on the west.

### 43. History and Significance

In 1831, four brothers, Nicholas, Peter, Frederick and Jacob Ozenberger, emigrated from Switzerland to Holmes County, Ohio. In 1847, they moved to Buchanan County, claiming this land. The oldest, Nicholas, was the longtime resident of the home. There is a family graveyard on the west edge of the property.

### 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area.

### 45. Sources of Information

See appendix

### 46. Prepared by
- T. Carneal

### 47. Organization
- NWMSU Hist. Survey

### 48. Date
- 1/81

### 49. Revision Date(s)
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2. NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### Historic Inventory

| **1. No.** | 12 |
| **2. County** | Buchanan |
| **3. Location of Negatives** | Carnearl’s Office |
| **4. Present Name(s)** | James Ozenberger Barn |
| **5. Other Name(s)** | Christian and Abraham Ozenberger Barn |

**8. Specific Location**
- W side of Rt W, S of County Road E2W

**16. Thematic Category**
- Agriculture/Architecture

**17. Date(s) or Period**
- 1879

**18. Style or Design**
- German Basement

**19. Architect or Engineer**
- Unknown

**20. Contractor or Builder**
- Unknown

**21. Original Use, if apparent**
- Barn

**22. Present Use**
- Barn

**23. Ownership**
- Public

**24. Owner’s Name & Address,**
- M/M James Ozenberger
- St. Joseph, MO 64501

**25. Open to Public?**
- Yes

**26. Local Contact Person or Organization**
- Nancy Sandehn

**27. Other Surveys in Which Included**
- See appendix

**28. No. of Stories**
- 2

**29. Basement?**
- Yes

**30. Foundation Material**
- Stone

**31. Wall Construction**
- Frame

**32. Roof Type & Material**
- Gambrel/asbestos

**33. No. of Bays**
- n/a

**34. Wall Treatment**
- Unknown

**35. Plan Shape**
- Rectangle

**36. Number of Bays**
- 2

**37. Condition**
- Interior: Good
- Exterior: Good

**38. Change(s)**
- Addition
- Altered

**39. Preservation?**
- Yes

**40. Visible from Public Road?**
- Yes

**41. Distance from and Frontage on Road**
- 100’ D

### Further Description of Important Features

There is a cupola on top of the roof. The second floor overhangs the first on the east side. A center gable is on the east with a round window.

### History and Significance

In 1831, a large group of Swiss left their homeland, chartering a boat to bring them to America. They first settled in Holmes County, Ohio. In 1847, four Ozenberger brothers settled in Buchanan County. Jacob went on to Kansas, and Nicholas, Frederick and Peter settled between the 102 River and Platte River. Two sons of Nicholas, (see appendix)

### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The barn is located in rural farming country.

### Sources of Information

See appendix
Buchanan County
James Ozenberger Barn
Page 3

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

Topography by J.B. Leavitt and F.L. Whaley.
Control in part from railroad valuation surveys.
Surveyed in 1923.

ROAD CLASSIFICATION

Heavy-duty
Medium-duty
Light-duty
Unimproved dirt

U.S. Route
State Route

SCALE 1:62,500 QUADRANGLE NAME Clarksdale

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
Abraham and Christian, erected the barn.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


1. No. 4
2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Carnell's Office
4. Present Name(s) Nels Peder Nelson Home
5. Other Name(s)

6. Specific Location S side of Mansfield Rd. 1/2 mi W of Rt A

7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity Washington TWP

8. Site Plan with North Arrow See Attached Sheet

9. Coordinates UTM Lat. St. Joseph South 15 345170/4397850
   Long. 41 365010/8428230

10. Open to Public? Yes X No 
11. On National Register? Yes X No 
12. Is It Eligible? Yes X No 
13. Part of Established District Yes X No 
14. District Potential? Yes X No 
15. Name of Established District

16. Thematic Category Architecture
17. Date(s) or Period 1860
18. Style or Design Queen Anne
19. Architect or Engineer Unknown
20. Contractor or Builder Unknown
21. Original Use, if apparent Residence
22. Present Use Residence
23. Ownership Public X Private 
24. Owner's Name & Address, if known B & H Housing Kansas City, Kansas 66110
25. Open to Public? Yes X No 
26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandenh
27. Other Surveys in Which Included

28. No. of Stories 2
29. Basement? Yes X No 
30. Foundation Material Stone/brick
31. Wall Construction Frame
32. Roof Type & Material Hip gable/asbestos
33. No. of Bays Front Side
34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard
35. Plan Shape Irregular
36. Changes Addition X Alteration X Moved X
37. Condition Interior Good Exterior poor
38. Preservation Yes X No 
39. Underway? Yes X No 
40. Endangered? Yes X No 
41. Neglect
42. Visible from Public Road? Yes X No 
43. Distance from and Frontage on Road 200' D

44. Further Description of Important Features.
There is a carpenter trim porch on the northwest and west. There is the date of construction over the north entrance and a horseshoe with a "N" in it over the west entrance. There are ornate triangular window headers. The windows on the north and west are paired, with shingle trim in the center. The second floor has shingle trim. The cornice is bracketed.

45. History and Significance
Nels Peder Nelson was a native of Norway and emigrated to the United States in 1846 at the age of 42. He settled in the southern edge of Washington Township and by the time of his death, he was one of the major landholders in Buchanan County. His son, George, would become President of the Burnes National Bank. (see appendix)

46. Description of Environment and Outbuildings
The house is in a rural area surrounded by farm land. There are numerous farm buildings on the property. The house is situated on a high point of land, to the north is the Nelson Cemetery.

47. Sources of Information
See appendix

48. Prepared by T. Carnell
49. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
50. Date 1/81
51. Revision Date(s)
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'-1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
Jane Nelson Duty, his great-granddaughter, is a member of the Art Department at Missouri Western State College at St. Joseph, MO.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. No.</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Present Name(s)</td>
<td>Cerza House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td>St. John the Baptist Chapel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Specific Location</td>
<td>west side of Old Amazonia Rd. approx. 1/4 mile N of City Limits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. City or Town</td>
<td>If Rural, Township &amp; Vicinity Washington TWP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### History and Significance

John Corby, one of the earliest of the St. Joseph settlers and very successful businessman in several fields, died in 1870 leaving no heirs but his wife the former Amanda Musick of Florissant, MO. With a small portion of the estate Mrs. Corby built this $40,000.00 Gothic Chapel specifically for the burial of her husband and other members of the Corby family. Since they were Roman Catholics, she then deeded the land and Chapel to the Diocese.

### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

There is a baptismal fountain in the side yard and several tombstones.
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph North

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**Roy Nelson House**

1. **No.** 16
2. **County** Buchanan
3. **Location of Negatives** Carnal's Office
4. **Present Name(s)** Roy Nelson House
5. **Other Name(s)** Grover Sampson House
6. **Specific Location** On S side of dead end of Pickett Rd.
7. **City or Town** If Rural, Township & Vicinity Washington TWP
8. **Site Plan with North Arrow** SEE ATTACHED SHEET
9. **Coordinates**
   - **Agency** 15 350320/139940
   - **UTM**
   - **Lat.**
   - **Long.**
10. **Site & Building**
    - **Structure**
    - **Object**
    - **1. On National Register?** Yes [X]
    - **2. Is it Eligible?** Yes [X]
    - **3. Part of Established District?** No [X]
    - **4. District?** No [X]
    - **5. Name of Established District**
11. **No. of Stories** 2
12. **Basement?** Yes [X]
13. **Foundation Material** Masonry Tile
14. **Wall Construction** Masonry Tile
15. **Roof Type & Material** Gable/Asbestos
16. **No. of Bays** 3
17. **Style or Design** Bungalow/Prairie
18. **Thematic Category** Architecture
19. **Date(s) or Period** 1918
20. **Owner's Name & Address, If Known** Roy Nelson
    RR
    St. Joseph, MO 64501
21. **Open to Public?** Yes [X]
22. **Local Contact Person or Organization** Nancy Sanden
23. **Ownership** Public [X]
24. **Condition Interior** excellent
25. **Condition Exterior** excellent
26. **Endangered?** No [X]
27. **Visible from Public Road?** No [X]
28. **Distance from and Frontage on Road** 2000' D
29. **Further Description of Important Features**
   - This house is really a variation of the bungalow/rural prairie styles. The roof overhang on the north and south facades has open rafters. The first floor porch roof on the north facade is supported on rectangular columns which are on brick pedestals. The upper half of the double sash windows are six panes while the lower sash is a plain open glass.
30. **History and Significance**
   - This house was built in 1918, by Grover Sampson, a member of one of the earliest Buchanan County families. He was the owner of the Bloomington township mill. Grover Sampson raised championship hogs, and the barn he built of the same material as the house, had a show arena built into it. Roy Nelson, the owner, (see appendix)
31. **Description of Environment and Outbuildings**
   - The home is in a rural area with several outbuildings on the property.
32. **Sources of Information**
   - See appendix
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Agency

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#43 Appendix
is the grandson of N.F. Nelson whose house is also in the inventory.

#45 Appendix


*Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties*. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. No.</th>
<th>18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carnes's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Present Name(s)</td>
<td>Gilpin Spring House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td>Duncan, Gilpin Spring House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Specific Location</td>
<td>S side of County Road E7S Just E of City limits of St. Joseph, Washington TWP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. City or Town</td>
<td>If Rural, Township &amp; Vicinity Gilpin Spring House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16. Thematic Category</th>
<th>Agriculture/architecture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17. Date(s) or Period</td>
<td>Circa 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Style or Design</td>
<td>Vernacular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Contractor or Builder</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Original Use, if apparent</td>
<td>Spring House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Present Use</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Ownership</td>
<td>Public [X] Private [ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</td>
<td>Joseph Gilpin St. Joseph, MO 64501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Open to Public?</td>
<td>Yes [X] No [ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</td>
<td>Nancy Sandeau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

42. Further Description of Important Features

There is a wooden door on the north facade. There are frame gable ends.

43. History and Significance

This land was originally owned by Thomas Duncan. By the turn of the century, this was a portion of the property owned in the Saxton neighborhood by Edward Gilpin, whose home was north of the railroad.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The spring house is in a rural area.

45. Sources of Information

See appendix
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. '7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


**Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index.** Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

**History of Buchanan County.** Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.


**Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri.** Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

**Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties.** Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**Surveyor's Map.** Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.
The western section of the house has semi-eyebrow windows on the second floor. There is a one-story section on the east with a shed porch on the south.

History and Significance
John W. Hunter, bought this land from J.O. Kernes, early day settler, who had built a log cabin on the property. Hunter first built the one-story east section of the house onto the cabin. Later he added the section now in the middle and then later the western section. Hunter was a dairy farmer, as was his son-in-law, Herbert Jones. Both Mr & Mrs. Jones were active in the formative days of the Pony Express Historical Association.

Description of Environment and Outbuildings
The house is located in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

Sources of Information
See appendix
Please attach a copy of a U.S.G.S. 7.5-minute (15 min. if 7 1/2 not available) topographic map with site marked on it.
#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Present Name(s)</th>
<th>Witness Post</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Specific Location</td>
<td>N of Rosecrans Airport, across rd from French Bottom School site.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>City or Town</td>
<td>Rural, Township &amp; Vicinity Washington TWP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Site Plan with North Arrow</td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>No. of Stories</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Basement?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Foundation Material</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Wall Construction</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Roof Type &amp; Material</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>No. of Bays</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Thematic Category</td>
<td>Exploration and Settlement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Date(s) or Period</td>
<td>Circa 1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Style or Design</td>
<td>Vernacular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Original Use, if apparent</td>
<td>survey instrument</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Present Use</td>
<td>unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>No. of Stories</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Contractor or Builder</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Foundation Material</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Wall Construction</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Roof Type &amp; Material</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>No. of Bays</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Thematic Category</td>
<td>Exploration and Settlement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Date(s) or Period</td>
<td>Circa 1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Style or Design</td>
<td>Vernacular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Original Use, if apparent</td>
<td>survey instrument</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Present Use</td>
<td>unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>No. of Stories</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Contractor or Builder</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Foundation Material</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Wall Construction</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Roof Type &amp; Material</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>No. of Bays</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Thematic Category</td>
<td>Exploration and Settlement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Date(s) or Period</td>
<td>Circa 1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Style or Design</td>
<td>Vernacular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Original Use, if apparent</td>
<td>survey instrument</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Present Use</td>
<td>unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>No. of Stories</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Contractor or Builder</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Foundation Material</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>Wall Construction</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>Roof Type &amp; Material</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>No. of Bays</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>Thematic Category</td>
<td>Exploration and Settlement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Date(s) or Period</td>
<td>Circa 1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>Style or Design</td>
<td>Vernacular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>Original Use, if apparent</td>
<td>survey instrument</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
<td>Present Use</td>
<td>unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>No. of Stories</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
<td>Contractor or Builder</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>Foundation Material</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>Wall Construction</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>Roof Type &amp; Material</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.</td>
<td>No. of Bays</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**History and Significance**

The early surveyors used wooden post set into the ground to mark points of reference. This pioneer post has a modern survey marker adjacent to it identifying its use as a survey point of reference. This particular post is in the French Bottoms, an area west of St. Joseph within the Belmont bend of the river. This area was settled (see appendix)

**Description of Environment and Outbuildings**

The marker is in a rural area with farm land surrounding the site.

**Sources of Information**

See appendix
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000  QUADRANGLE NAME Wathena

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 71/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
by families of French Canadian extraction and who in early days were truck farmers.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### HISTORIC INVENTORY

**1. No.**
- 17

**2. County**
- Buchanan

**3. Location of Negatives**
- Carnall's Office

**4. Present Name(s)**
- Bernard Gilpin House

**5. Other Name(s)**
- Edward Gilpin House

**6. Specific Location**
- E side of County Road S5E, just N of Saxton Rd.

**7. City or Town**
- If Rural, Township & Vicinity
- Washington TWP

**8. Site Plan with North Arrow**
- SEE ATTACHED SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16. Thematic Category</th>
<th>26. No. of Stories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>17. Date(s) or Period</th>
<th>28. Basement?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Circa 1870</td>
<td>Yes / No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>18. Style or Design</th>
<th>29. Foundation Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Federal</td>
<td>Brick</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>19. Architect or Engineer</th>
<th>30. Wall Construction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>Frame</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>20. Contractor or Builder</th>
<th>31. Roof Type &amp; Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>Hip / asbestos</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>21. Original Use, if apparent</th>
<th>32. No. of Bays</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residence</td>
<td>Front 5 Side 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>22. Present Use</th>
<th>33. Occupancy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residence</td>
<td>Public</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>23. Ownership</th>
<th>34. Wall Treatment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Public</td>
<td>Weatherboard</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</th>
<th>35. Plan Shape</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bernard Gilpin, Jr.</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4403 S. Riverside</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Joseph, MO 64501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>25. Open to Public?</th>
<th>36. Changes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes / No</td>
<td>Addition ()</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</th>
<th>37. Condition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Sandeen</td>
<td>Interior</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>38. Preservation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes / No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>39. Endangered?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes / No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>40. Visible from Public Road?</th>
<th>41. Distance from and Frontage on Road</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes / No</td>
<td>50' D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Further Description of Important Features

The windows have label window headers. The front door on the south facade is recessed with sidelights and transom. There is dentil trim on the porch.

### History and Significance

This house was purchased circa 1880 for Carrie Karns and Edward Gilpin as a wedding present for them, by George Sampson Karnes. Karnes had settled in Buchanan County in 1837 and by the early 1860's, had an estate of 1200 acres. The Gilpin family came from Iowa in the 1860's. The house was built by William Moseley, an early settler and farmer.

### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is located in a rural area, there are several outbuildings on the property.

### Sources of Information

See appendix

---

**Prepared by**
- T. Carneal

**Organization**
- NWMSU Hist. Survey

**Date**
- 1/81

**Revision Date(s)**
- 49.
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. No.</th>
<th>10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carnell's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Present Name(s)</td>
<td>Donald Jackson House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td>Methodist Church South Parsonage/James L. Spencer House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. City or Town</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**16. Thematic Category**
- **Architecture**

**17. Date(s) or Period**
- 1873

**18. Style or Design**
- Italianate

**19. Architect or Engineer**
- Unknown

**20. Contractor or Builder**
- Unknown

**21. Original Use, if apparent**
- Residence

**22. Present Use**
- Residence

**23. Ownership**
- Public

**24. Owner's Name & Address, if known**
- M/M Donald Jackson
  - RR
  - St. Joseph, MO 64501

**25. Open to Public?**
- Yes

**26. Local Contact Person or Organization**
- Nancy Sandeen

**27. Other Surveys in Which Included**
- Nancy Sandeen

**28. No. of Stories**
- 2

**29. Basement?**
- Yes

**30. Foundation Material**
- Brick

**31. Wall Construction Material**
- Brick

**32. Roof Type & Material**
- HP/Ashbestos

**33. No. of Bays**
- Front 1
  - Side 5

**34. Wall Treatment**
- Common Bond

**35. Plan Shape**
- Ell

**36. Changes**
- Addition

**37. Condition**
- Interior excellent
  - Exterior excellent

**38. Preservation Underway?**
- Yes

**39. Endangered?**
- Yes

**40. Visible from Public Road?**
- Yes

**41. Distance from and Frontage on Road**
- 200' D

**42. Further Description of Important Features**
There are segmental arched windows with brick window headers. There are double leafed doors on the south and east, and paired brackets at the cornice. A classic box style porch has been added on the east and south.

**43. History and Significance**
This house was apparently built as speculation by George Hoogland, owner of the land, but never a resident. Since it is less than a quarter of a mile south of Saxton Station, folklore that it was at one time used as a hotel could be true. In 1906, the house was purchased by James Lafayette Spencer, grandson of Jimmy Spencer. Jimmy Spencer was a (see appendix)

**44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings**
The house is located in a rural area surrounded by farm land. There are several farm buildings on the property.

**45. Sources of Information**
See appendix

**46. Prepared by**
- T. Carnell

**47. Organization**
- NWNSU Hist. Survey

**48. Date**
- 1/81

**49. Revision Date(s)**
- No
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000  QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph South

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7'/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
squatter in Bloomington Township, whose log cabin is in this inventory. J.L. Spencer was Sheriff of Buchanan County in the 1880's and his son was sheriff at the turn of the century. After Spencer's death, the house was occupied by his unwed son and two daughters, J.L. Jr., Sally and Katherine.

After J.L. Jr.'s death, the house was vacant for a number of years, until it was purchased fourteen years ago by the Jacksons.

#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


The house has very plain window and door surrounds. The west wing, or stem of the "T" is a different height from the east front of the house. Thus showing the different times of construction.

The 1877 Atlas, shows this as the property of Louisa Walter, with a house designated. By 1913, the property is listed as being owned by Howard A. Hall. There is some supposition that this is the family of Willard Hall, who was Missouri Governor.

This is an operating dairy farm, there are several farm buildings on the property. It is located on one of the highest points of the area and affords a superb view of the River valley.

See appendix.
Buchanan County
Riverama Farm

Page 2

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal DATE 11/14/80
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office
COMMENTS

County Road

N


SITE LOCATIONAL MAP


ROAD CLASSIFICATION

- Heavy-duty
- Light-duty
- Medium-duty
- Unimproved dirt

U.S. Route  
State Route

APPROXIMATE DECLINATION

SCALE 1:62,500 QUADRANGLE NAME Clarksdale

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


**Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index.** Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

**History of Buchanan County.** Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.


**Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri.** Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

**Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties.** Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**Surveyor's Map.** Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.
### Historic Inventory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Location of Negatives</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
<td>Carmen's Office</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specific Location</th>
<th>Present Name(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 mi S of Hwy 6 off County Road</td>
<td>Larry and Donna Hahn Home</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other Name(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peter Ozenberger House</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date(s) or Period</th>
<th>Style or Design</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Circa 1870</td>
<td>&quot;I&quot; Folk House</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Architect or Engineer</th>
<th>Wall Construction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>Frame</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Architect or Engineer</th>
<th>Roof Type &amp; Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>cross gable/asbestos</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of Bays</th>
<th>Original Use, if apparent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Residence</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Original Use, if apparent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residence</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Present Use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residence</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ownership</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Public</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M/M Larry Hahn</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Interior</th>
<th>Exterior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>excellent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Local Contact Person or Organization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Sandebn</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other Surveys in Which Included</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Changes</th>
<th>No. of Stories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alteration</th>
<th>Moved</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>House Type</th>
<th>Foundation Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wall Treatment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weatherboard</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plan Shape</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Further Description of Important Features

The house has plain triangular window headers. There is a one-story addition on the south. A porch on the north facade has been enclosed.

### History and Significance

Peter Ozenberger, who was born in 1844 in Ohio, was a cousin of the four brothers who settled north of Highway 6. Peter was the owner of the property, his grandson, E.L. Colvin now is the owner of the Nicholas Ozenberger homestead.

### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house in a rural area surrounded by farm land.

### Sources of Information

See appendix

---

**Prepared by**

T. Carneal

**Organization**

NWMSU Hist. Survey

**Date**

1/81

**Revision Date(s)**

1/81
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### Historic Inventory Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>No.</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>County</strong></td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Location of Negatives</strong></td>
<td>Carneal’s Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Specific Location</strong></td>
<td>Across the Missouri River at Sacramento Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Current Name(s)</strong></td>
<td>Union Terminal Railroad Bridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other Name(s)</strong></td>
<td>St. Joseph and Western Railroad Bridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Coordinates</strong></td>
<td>St. Joseph North 15 340860/4401840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Site Plan with North Arrow</strong></td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Additional Information

- **Date(s) or Period**: 1871-1873
- **Architect or Engineer**: Unknown
- **Contractor or Builder**: Unknown
- **Original Use, if apparent**: Railroad Bridge
- **Present Use**: Railroad Bridge
- **Ownership**: Public
- **Owner’s Name & Address**: Union Terminal Railroad Comp. St. Joseph, MO 64501

#### Notes

- The bridge is significant for historical rather than architectural reasons. It was the third bridge to be constructed over the Missouri River.
- The first bridge was the Hannibal Bridge at Kansas City and the second bridge was the Union Pacific Bridge at Omaha, Nebraska.

#### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The bridge is in an industrial area.

### Additional Details

- **Sources of Information**: See appendix
- **Prepared by**: T. Carneal
- **Organization**: NWMSU Hist. Survey
- **Date**: 1/81
Buchanan County

Union RR Bridge

Page 2

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal

DATE 11/14/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
Union Terminal Railroad Bridge

#45 Appendix
Page 4


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


In 1945, the Weavers removed the second floor and added a room, otherwise, completely changing the house.

In 1837, George Sampson Karns came to Buchanan County and purchased his first land. By 1880, he owned 1200 acres of land in this area of Washington Township and into Agency Township. He was the great-grandfather of Mrs. Weaver.

The house is located in a rural area with farm land surrounding the property, there are several farm buildings on the property.

See appendix
Buchanan County
Whistle Creek Farm

Page 2

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal DATE 11/14/80
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office
COMMENTS
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


*Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri.* Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

*Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties.* Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


These structures were nominated to the National Register of Historic Places in the Spring of 1981.

### HISTORIC INVENTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. No.</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carnell's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Present Name(s)</td>
<td>St. Joseph Water Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specific Location
- W side of Waterworks Rd at N city limits of St. Joseph.

#### City or Town
- If Rural, Township & Vicinity: Washington TWP

#### Site Plan with North Arrow
- SEE ATTACHED SHEET

### Structure Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16. Thematic Category</th>
<th>Technology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17. Date(s) or Period</td>
<td>1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Style or Design</td>
<td>Vernacular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>J.W. Rutherford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Contractor or Builder</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Original Use, if apparent</td>
<td>Engine Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Present Use</td>
<td>Engine Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Ownership</td>
<td>Public</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</td>
<td>St. Joseph Water Co., St. Joseph, MO 64501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Open to Public?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</td>
<td>Nancy Sandenh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Other Surveys in Which Included</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### History and Significance

In December, 1879, the St. Joseph Water Company was formed and was granted a contract by the city of St. Joseph to erect a waterworks. By January, 1881, the waterworks were in operation. At the time of the plant's erection, it was three miles north of the city, but its location and that of the main water reservoirs has not changed. (see appendix)

#### Description of Environment and Outbuildings

There are more buildings at the site than there were when the water company was formed and began operation in 1880.

#### Further Description of Important Features

Many windows have been bricked in and made smaller. The buildings are typical of industrial structures built in the area nearly a century ago.

#### Sources of Information

See appendix

---

**Prepared by:**

T. Carneal

**Organization:**

Nawmsu Hi St. Survey

**Date:**

1/81

**Revision Date(s):**

1/81
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000  QUADRANGLE NAME St. Joseph North

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
The cost of the water works was $700,000.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


Form No 10-300 (Rev 10-74)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN HOW TO COMPLETE NATIONAL REGISTER FORMS
TYPE ALL ENTRIES -- COMPLETE APPLICABLE SECTIONS

1. NAME

**HISTORIC**
Water Works, The Saint Joseph Water Company

**AND/OR COMMON**
American Waterworks

2. LOCATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STREET &amp; NUMBER</th>
<th>WATERWORKS ROAD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CITY, TOWN</td>
<td>ST. JOSEPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE</td>
<td>MISSOURI</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. CLASSIFICATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATEGORY</th>
<th>DISTRICT</th>
<th>BUILDING(S)</th>
<th>STRUCTURE</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>OBJECT</th>
<th>PUBLIC ACQUISITION</th>
<th>IN PROCESS</th>
<th>BEING CONSIDERED</th>
<th>OCCUPIED</th>
<th>UNOCCUPIED</th>
<th>WORK IN PROGRESS</th>
<th>ACCESSIBLE</th>
<th>YES: RESTRICTED</th>
<th>YES: UNRESTRICTED</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DISTRICT</td>
<td>PUBLIC</td>
<td>PRIVATE</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
<td>PUBLIC ACQUISITION</td>
<td>IN PROCESS</td>
<td>BEING CONSIDERED</td>
<td>OCCUPIED</td>
<td>UNOCCUPIED</td>
<td>WORK IN PROGRESS</td>
<td>ACCESSIBLE</td>
<td>YES: RESTRICTED</td>
<td>YES: UNRESTRICTED</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. OWNER OF PROPERTY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>THE SAINT JOSEPH WATER COMPANY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STREET &amp; NUMBER</td>
<td>2707 PEMBROKE LANE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITY, TOWN</td>
<td>ST. JOSEPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE</td>
<td>MISSOURI 64506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. LOCATION OF LEGAL DESCRIPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURTHOUSE, REGISTRY OF DEEDS, ETC.</th>
<th>REGISTRAR OF DEEDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STREET &amp; NUMBER</td>
<td>BUCHANAN COUNTY COURTHOUSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITY, TOWN</td>
<td>ST. JOSEPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE</td>
<td>MISSOURI 64501</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6. REPRESENTATION IN EXISTING SURVEYS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>HISTORIC INVENTORY OF BUCHANAN COUNTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>SPRING 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPOSITORY FOR SURVEY RECORDS</td>
<td>OFFICE OF HISTORIC PRESERVATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITY, TOWN</td>
<td>JEFFERSON CITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE</td>
<td>MISSOURI 65102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Saint Joseph Water Company District is comprised of eleven architecturally or historically significant buildings, four sedimentation basins, two reservoir tanks and the ruins of a 19th Century reservoir. Dating from a century ago, few of the district's buildings have undergone major alterations. The Saint Joseph Water Company is located in the northwest corner of Buchanan County and the City of St. Joseph along the Missouri River. It is being nominated as the original site of the first waterworks and includes the structures from the point where the water is pumped from the Missouri River, the processing and filtration buildings to the point of distribution to the city of eighty thousand residents.

The buildings and sites contributing to the character of the district are defined as follows and the numbers refer to the site plan map included elsewhere in the nomination.

1) The Intake Screen Well: Built of brick and mortar in a round shape the walls are 9 inches thick. The outside diameter is 20 feet by 9½ inches by 19 feet 5 inches high. The five windows are set in metal sashes and they measure 37 inches by 76 inches. There is a three section folding door measuring 102 inches by 108 inches set in a steel frame. The flat roof is covered with asphalt sheathing and supported on 2 inch by 10 inch joists. The flashing, gutter and down spout are of copper. There is one ventilator in the building.

2) Snow and Gaskill Pump House: Built in 1891, this is the oldest extant building in the District. The one-story brick and mortar structure measures 56 inches, 2 inches x 64 feet, 2 inches x 25 feet, 5 inches high from foundation to eaves, with a monitor type gable roof. The footings for the structure consist of plain concrete 3 feet, 2 inches x 4 feet, 6 inches wide at the base with 1 foot, 0 inches x 4 feet, 0 inches limestone on top. The foundations are common brick in lime mortar, tapered to the top with an average thickness of 2 feet, 9 inches and height of 10 feet, 0 inches. The walls are 1 foot, 6 inches common brick 16 feet, 7 inches high with pilasters and corbels. The twelve wood double sash windows have been replaced with lowered four section windows set in metal frames. The sills of smooth cut limestone were replaced with brick. The doorways include one wood double sliding door, 2½ inches x 4 feet, 0 inches x 9 feet, 0 inches each section, hung on 8 feet of track with a 2 foot, 0 inch fixed transom. The gable roof consists of five built up trusses of 2 inches x 12 inches, 4 inches x 8 inches, 8 inches x 8 inches, and 6 inches x 8 inches yellow pine lumber. Tie-bars and bracing of 1 inch and 2 inch steel are used in the structure. All wood and brick surfaces are painted with two coats of lead and oil. Approximately 4,290 square feet of 1 inch x 6 inch sheathing supports the slate shingles which were replaced in 1954. The floor of the structure is rough-finished plain concrete, 2 feet, 6 inches thick.
3) Norberg Pump House: Built in 1898 this brick and mortar structure measures 29 feet, 8 inches x 66 feet, 4 inches x 14 feet, 0 inches from foundation to eaves, with gabled roof and brick and concrete foundations, built as an addition to the Snow and Gaskill Pump House. The concrete footings, 1 foot, 6 inches x 3 feet, 0 inches x 162 feet, 2 inches, extend along the length of the west, north, east, and 5 feet, 8 inches of south wall. Foundations of common brick in lime mortar, 9 feet, 8 inches high x 2 feet, 1 inch at the base x 1 foot, 5 inches at the top, using a 4 inch step at 2 feet, 0 inches and 5 feet, 8 inches from bottom, rest on the footings. The walls are common brick in lime mortar, 1 foot, 1 inch thick, with pilasters and corbels. Only the east, west, and south walls remain of the original installation. The three wood double sash windows have been replaced with four section louvered windows with brick sills. The wood sliding door is hung on 16 feet of track, and cast iron door plates. The gable roof is constructed of two built-up trusses and bracing of 2 inches x 12 inches, 8 inches x 8 inches 6 inches x 8 feet and 4 inches x 6 inches yellow pine lumber, tie-bars of 1 inch, 3/4 inch and 1 inch diameter rod, 3 inches x 6 inches yellow pine purlins, and approximately 2,225 square feet of 1 inch x 6 inch sheathing. The flooring consists of 2 inch x 12 inch, 2 inch x 6 inch and 2 inch x 4 inch joists with 1 inch x 4 inch sub-flooring, and 1 inch x 4 inch yellow pine flooring. A wood stairs and landing are located at the south entrance from the Snow and Gaskill Pump House. Approximately 100 feet of 1½ inch pipe tailing is installed around the pump. All wood and brick surfaces are painted with two coats of lead and oil.

4) The Epping-Carpenter Pump House: Built in 1908, this one story brick and mortar structure measures, 75 feet, 5 inches x 40 feet, 2 inches x 13 feet, 0 inches from foundation to eaves, with gabled roof and concrete footings and foundations. It was erected in 1908 as an addition to the Nordberg Pump House. The plain concrete footings are as follows: East and north; 1 foot, 9 inches x 2 feet, 9 inches x 5½ feet, 9 inches, portion of north; 1 foot, 0 inches x 2 feet, 6 inches x 32 feet, 0 inches, north side of pit; 1 foot, 3 inches x 3 feet, 6 inches x 36 feet, 6 inches and 1 foot, 10 inches x 2 feet, 0 inches, x 36 feet, 6 inches, east trench footing; 1 foot, 9 inches x 2 feet, 0 inches x 2½ feet, 0 inches, east side of pit; 1 foot, 3 inches x 3 feet, 0 inches, x 38 feet, 0 inches and 1 foot, 7 inches x 9 feet, 9 inches x 38 feet, 0 inches, west side of pit; 1 foot, 3 inches, x 3 feet, 6 inches, x 38 feet, 0 inches and 1 foot, 10 inches x 2 feet, 0 inches x 38 feet, 0 inches, and the south side of pit, 1 foot, 3 inches, x 2 feet, 6 inches x 36 feet, 6 inches and 1 foot, 10 inches x 2 feet, 0 inches, x 36 feet, 6 inches. The north and east foundations have the lower portion sloped with an average thickness of 1 foot, 7 inches x 6 feet, 0 inches high and the upper portion is 1 foot, 3 inches thick x 3 feet, 0 inches high. The east trench wall is 1 foot, 6 inches average x 4 feet, 9 inches high. The pit foundations are as follows: North, east, and portion of south, 3 feet, 0 inches average x 11 feet, 2 inches high, east, 2 feet, 5 inches average x 8 feet, 4 inches high and a portion of the south, 2 feet, 7 inches average x 8 feet, 4 inches high. The pit is located in the northwest corner of the structure and the north and west sides support the structure walls. The floor of the pipe trench is plain concrete 1 foot, 9 inches x 9 feet, 0 inches x 38 feet, 0 inches; the pit floor is 3 feet, 0 inches, x26 feet, 2½ inches x 38 feet, 0 inches, and a portion of the floor north of the
Epping-Carpenter Pump House is 6 inches plain concrete 33 feet 5 inches x 24 feet 0 inches which has 1 inch x 4 inches yellow pine flooring over the top since 1925. The remainder of the floor has 2 inch x 12 inch joists, 1 inch sub-floor, and 1 inch x 4 inch flooring which is supported by three one foot 0 inches x 2 feet 0 inches x 2 feet, 0 inches plain concrete and three one foot 1 inch x 1 foot, 1 inch x 4 feet 6 inches common brick-piers. The structure walls are 1 foot 1 inch x 13 feet 0 inches high with pilasters corbels and a gable at the north. The four windows have been replaced with four section louvered windows set in a metal sash with brick sills. The east wall has one wood sliding door, 2 1/2 inches x 7 feet 4 inches x 9 feet 9 inches, hung on a 13 feet 0 inches track. A cast iron door plate and smooth-cut limestone sill is included with the installation. Approximately 54 feet 0 inches of 1 1/2 inch pipe rail is installed around the pump area. The roof supports consist of four built-up trusses of 1 inch x 12 inches and 8 inches x 10 inches lumber with rods and ties of 8 feet, 1 1/4 inches and 3/4 inch diameter steel rods. Parlins are 4 inches x 6 inches pine. Roof sheathing consists of 2,782 square feet of 1 1/2 inch lumber. All wood and brick surfaces are painted with two coats of lead and oil. Approximately 70 feet of 6 inches cast iron drain line extends from the pit to the river.

5) Passageway: Built in 1925, the Passageway connecting the boiler house and pump house is a one-story brick and mortar structure measuring 41 feet 1 inch x 15 feet 6 inches x 10 feet 6 inches above the foundation. The plain concrete footings are 1 foot 0 inches x 2 feet 4 inches x 41 feet 1 inch and the foundation is 1 foot 4 inches x 3 feet 6 inches x 41 feet 1 inch long. A 1 foot 0 inches x 2 feet 10 inches wide pipe trench, with 9 inch walls and 6 inch bottom slab, extends the length of the structure. The flooring is 6 inches plain concrete slab. The walls are 9 inches thick of common brick with 9 inches vitrified clay tile coping. The walls have four window openings which measure 10 3/8 inches x 6 feet 10 3/8 inches with glass block pans and one 3/4 inch x 3 feet 1 inch x 7 feet 6 inches wood door with 6, 8 inch x 15 inch panes, cased one side and hung in a wood frame. Structural steel of the building includes 7 inches channel and I-beams as roof framing and 1/2 inch checker plate over the pipe trench. The roof is a Barret 4-ply felt and pitch with gravel coating on 2 inches precast concrete slab. Flashing consists of 3-ply Barret roofing and 14 ounce copper. The interior of the roof has 3/8 inch celotex installed on it. The roof drains includes approximately 32 feet 0 inches of 3 inch cast iron soil pipe with necessary fittings. Approximately 62 feet 0 inches of 1 1/2 inch standard black wrought iron pipe rail is installed around the D.C. generator. Water piping includes approximately 28 inches of 1 inch black standard wrought steel pipe and 13 feet 0 inches of 1 1/2 inch drain line.
6) Boiler House: Built in 1925, this one-story brick and mortar structure measures 43 feet 10 inches x 109 feet 4 inches x 34 feet 10 3/4 inches above foundation, with steel truss roof and concrete floors. The footings and foundations are constructed of reinforced concrete. The north wall has a 1 foot 6 inches x 2 foot 6 inches x 38 feet 5 inches footing and a 1 foot 6 inches x 4 feet 6 inches x 32 feet 9 inches foundation. The south wall has a 2 feet 0 inches x 5 feet 6 inches x 38 feet 9 inches footing and a 1 foot 6 inches x 15 feet 7 inches x 40 feet 0 inches foundation. The east wall has a footing averaging 2 feet 3 inches x 4 feet 3 inches x 111 feet 0 inches and a foundation averaging 2 feet 0 inches x 7 feet 6 inches x 109 feet 6 inches. The west wall has a footing averaging 1 foot 6 inches x 3 feet 0 inches x 111 feet 0 inches and a foundation averaging 1 foot 6 inches x 11 feet 6 inches x 109 feet 10 inches. A stair well in the south end of the building leads to the floor beneath the area where the Springfield Boilers were installed. An entrance ramp extends from the floor of the boiler house up to the outside ground level. The floor of the Boiler House had a 12 inch cinder fill, approximately 230 square feet of 8 inch reinforced concrete around the boiler foundation, 2,854 square feet of 6 inch reinforced concrete slab, 240 square feet of common brick laid dry on edge behind boilers, and approximately 265 square feet of 6 inch reinforced concrete beam supported slab. The north and south walls of the structure are 9 inch common brick in cement mortar, 43 feet 10 inches x 34 feet 10 inches high, with corbels and pilasters. The west wall is similar, but 43 feet 10 inches x 109 feet 4 inches high. The lower portion of the east wall is 8 inches reinforced concrete faced with 4 inches common brick 109 feet 4 inches x 12 feet 8 inches high and the upper portion 109 feet 4 inches x 34 feet 10 inches high and 13 feet common brick in cement mortar. The walls have approximately 311 feet of standard vitrified tile coping. The building has one wood door 1 1/2 inches x 2 feet 6 inches x 6 feet 6 inches with four 10 inch x 18 inch glass panels and one kalemein door 32 inches x 3 feet 6 inches x 7 feet 0 inches with 2 feet 1 inch x 2 feet 7 inches clear glass pane. The windows consist of twelve truscon metal sash, part pivoted, 6 feet 3/4 inches x 10 feet 3 inches with 30 lights, 6 truscon metal sash, part pivoted, 6 feet 3/4 inches x 8 feet 6 3/4 inches with 25 lights, one 3 feet 8 inches x 10 feet 3 inches truscon sash with 36 lights, one fixed truscon sash 7 feet 6 inches x 10 feet 3 inches one fixed truscon sash 7 feet 3 inches x 5 feet 2 inches with 18 lights and approximately 100 feet of operating chain. The roof consists of approximately 4,500 square feet of 2 inch cement tile with 3/4 inch celotex insulation. A 4-ply Barrett felt and pitch roof is applied over the insulation, with 3-ply elastigum and 14 ounce copper flashing. Five 24 inch diameter Allen air turbines with dampers and operating chains and two without dampers, turbines or chains are installed in the roof. The roof is supported by 8 inch structural steel trusses and columns. The trusses are built up of 4 inches x 3 inches, 2 3/4 inches x 2 3/4 inches and 3 inches x 2 3/4 inches angle iron with 7 inches channel and I-beam purlins. Lintels and spandrel beams are of 4 inches x 4 inches and 6 inches x 4 inches angle iron and 8 inches and 12 inch I-beams. A steel stairway of 9 inches channel, 15 arrowhead stair treads, and approximately 52 feet of 1 1/2 inches standard black wrought steel guard rail provided access beneath the boilers. A steel stairway of 8 inches channel, 4 inches x 4 inches and 3 inches x 3 inches angle iron, 18 arrowhead treads two 3 feet 0 inches x 3 feet 0 inches average arrowhead landings, and approximately 100 feet of 1 1/2 inch black wrought steel pipe railing extends from the floor to
the ash-handling platform at the south end of the structure. A steel platform 36 feet 0 inches x 4 feet 5 inches wide of 1/4 inch Kerlow floor grating, supported by 3 1/2 inches x 3 1/2 inches angle and 6 inch channel iron extends along the east wall. A stairway with six Kerlow treads extends from the platform to the boiler house floor. Approximately 110 feet of 1 1/4 inch standard black wrought steel pipe railing is installed on the platform and various other locations. The drainage system consists of four 4 inch roof drains, 160 feet of 4 inch C.I. soil pipe, 65 feet of 6 inch cast iron soil pipe from blow-off tank to catch basin south of passageway, 65 feet of 3 inch extra heavy soil pipe in floors tied to three 10 inch diameter floor drains, and the necessary fittings and elbows to complete the installation. The plumbing consists of approximately 1 foot 4 inches x 50 feet of 1 inch, 90 feet of 2 inch wrought steel pipe with the necessary valves, fittings and hose connections to permit wash-down outlets.

7) Pump Station-Garage-Shop and Office Building: The building is a one-story brick and mortar structure measuring, 54 feet 2 inches x 99 feet 1 inch x 24 feet 4 inches high outside dimensions, with concrete footings, brick foundations, monitor type gable roof and wood trusses. The structure was originally built in 1897 to house the Jewell Filters and remodeled in 1925 to provide present facilities. The plain concrete footings, 1 foot 4 inches x 3 feet 0 inches extend for a distance of 260 feet 4 inches around the building. Forty-three feet of the north wall of the building is the south wall of the Boiler House. The remaining 11 feet of the north wall was constructed in 1897. The foundations are common brick in lime mortar with dimensions as follows: north 2 feet 0 inches x 1 foot 0 inches x 9 feet 0 inches; west, 2 feet 0 inches x 1 foot 0 inches x 99 feet 8 inches; south, 2 feet 0 inches x 5 feet 4 inches x 51 feet 6 inches and east, 2 feet 0 inches x 1 foot 0 inches x 99 feet 8 inches. A drainage flume with a 1 foot 0 inches x 4 feet 0 inches plain concrete floor and footing and two, 9 inch brick walls, 5 feet 6 inches deep, extends across the south end of the garage. The concrete floor forms the top of the duct with two access openings of 3/4 inches x 17 inches x 17 inches cast iron. The structure has 13 inch common brick walls as follows: north, 11 feet 0 inches x 28 feet 1 inch average heights, east and west, 24 feet 4 inches x 99 feet 1 inch, south, 31 feet 10 inches average heights x 54 feet 2 inches, each wall having corbels and pilasters. The windows are hung in boxed frames with weights and pulleys and cased one side. There are eight wood double sash, 1 1/4 inches x 2 feet 9 inches x 7 feet 2 inches with eight, 14 inches x 20 inches lights and eighteen wood double sash, 1 1/4 inches x 2 feet 9 inches x 3 feet 9 inches with four 14 inch x 20 inch lights. The sills are smooth cut sandstone 5 inches thick x 8 inches wide. Two windows were removed on the west facade to allow for a garage door opening. The roof consists of eight built up trusses of 2 inches x 12 inches, 8 inches x 10 inches, 6 inches x 6 inches, 6 inches x 12 inches, and 4 inches x 6 inches yellow pine timbers. Steel members are 1/4 inches diameter rod and 1 inch bars. The rafters are 3 inches x 6 inches yellow pine. The sheathing consists of 5,889 square feet of 1 inch yellow pine. The monitor has been removed.
8) Coagulant House: The Coagulant House is a brick and mortar structure, measuring 54 feet 2 inches x 69 feet 2 inches outside x 24 feet 4 inches high from foundation to eaves and has concrete foundation and a monitor type gable roof. The structure was originally built in 1898, as an addition to the Jewell Filter Building. The foundation consists of plain concrete footings 1 foot 4½ inches x 3 feet 0 inches wide with common brick in lime mortar on top 1 foot 0 inches x 2 feet 0 inches wide. The east and west foundations are 70 feet 6 inches long and the south 50 feet 6 inches. The walls are of common brick and lime mortar, 13 inches thick with corbels and pilasters. Three wood double sash, windows 2 feet 9 inches x 7 feet 2 inches and nine wood double sash, windows, 2 feet 9 inches x 3 feet 9 inches, cased one side with weights and pulleys and one wood double door remain of the original installation. The sills are 5 inches x 8 inches cut sandstone. The roof consists of five yellow pine trusses built up of 2 inches x 12 inches, 2 inches x 10 inches, 4 inches x 6 inches, 6 inches x 6 inches and 6 inches x 12 inches lumber. Steel members and bracing of 1½ inches diameter rod and various steel plates and bearings are included. The rafters are 3 inches x 6 inches pine with one inch sheathing. The monitor is constructed of 2 inches x 4 inches and 2 inches x 6 inches framing with one inch sheathing and has twenty-four 1 feet 8 inches x 2 feet 0 inches wood sash windows fixed in the walls with no casing. Each sash has two 16 inches x 20 inches lights.

9) 4.8 Million Gallon Filter Building: Built in 1912, this one-story brick & mortar building measures 64 feet 2 inches long x 54 feet 2 inches wide x 11 feet 0 inches high from the top of the foundation to eaves. The outer concrete filter walls serve as the foundation. The building adjoins the laboratory and chlorine room on the north and the 10 M.G. filters on the south. A gabled roof is supported by timber trusses. A gabled roof has been removed. All roof surface is covered with slate shingles over roll roofing on wood sheathing. The roof is provided with copper O.G. guttering and 3 inch copper downspout. A wood, double door, 1 3/4 inches x 6 feet 0 inches x 8 feet 0 inches with 2 feet 0 inches x 6 feet 0 inches fixed glazed transom, provides access to the filter room from the west ground level. The windows are double hung wood sash with weights and pulleys in box frames. They are 2 ½ inches x 3 feet 9 inches x 8 feet 0 inches. Four are set in the east wall, four in the west wall and two in the partition wall between the 4.8 M.G. and the 10 M.G. filter rooms.
10) 10 Million Gallon Filter Building: Built in 1925, the building over the 10 M.G. filters is a one-story brick and mortar structure, 101 feet 10 inches long x 65 feet 4 inches wide x 11 feet 9 inches high from the foundations to eaves. The outside walls are corbelled at the gable ends. The outer concrete filter walls serve as the foundation. The roof is a monitor type gable and has asbestos shingles over wood sheathing and felt, supported by steel trusses. There are ten 6 feet 3/4 inches x 5 feet 2 inches and two 6 feet 3/4 inches x 6 feet 11 inches truscon pivoted metal sash windows. A monitor, commercial steel projected window, 4 feet 0 inches x 54 inches 0 inches is built into the roof top. A steel operating bar with pulleys, gears and chain is provided to operate the monitor mechanism. The south end of the building opens into the 6.0 M.G. filter room and the north end into the 4.8 M.G. room. There is one double 2 1/2 inch x 6 feet 10 inches x 8 feet 0 inches door installed on the east side of the building.

11) 6.0 Million Gallon Filter Building: The superstructure of the 6.0 M.G. Filter with outside dimensions of 64 feet 4 inches wide x 14 feet 0 inches is a brick walled structure built in 1956 having a 2 inch precast cement slab roof supported by structural steel beams and columns. The filter walls serve as a foundation. The roof is level with a slight slope to corner drains. The concrete slab roof is covered with a 15 pound vapor barrier, 1 inch fiber board insulation and a 4-ply 20 year bond tar and gravel roof. A precast concrete coping is mounted on top of the brick walls. The north elevation of the building is keyed and matched to the 10 M.G. Filter building which existed previously. The east elevation has three triple 3 feet 1 1/8 inch x 5 feet 3 inches aluminum sash windows with precast concrete sills. The south elevation has four double 3 feet 1 1/8 inch x 5 feet 3 inches aluminum sash, with concrete sills, and one steel entrance door, 3 feet 0 inches, x 6 feet 10 1/2 inches mounted in a steel frame. The west elevation is similar to the east elevation. The drain pipe for the structure consists of four 3 inch lines, each extending vertically from the roof corner into the filters below.

12) Chemical Building: Built in 1968, the building measures 58 feet x 24 feet and is two stories in height. The wall construction is concrete block with a brick veneer. The windows on the east facade are four section louvered windows set in a metal frame. There is a loading dock on the east facade.
13) Clear Water Basin/Surge Basin: The one million gallon clear water basin, built in 1897 is constructed on concrete and brick with walls having a slope of 1½ inches to 1 inch. The inside dimensions are 128 feet 0 inches x 149 feet 0 inches at top, 92 feet 0 inches x 113 feet 0 inches at the bottom, and has an average depth of 12 feet. The bottom is 6 inches of concrete. The walls are 6 inches concrete for a slant height of 12 feet and the remaining 9 feet is lined with common brick in cement mortar. A 2 foot brick wall with 5 inches of sandstone coping is constructed around the top edge. A brick outlet pit, 4 feet 0 inches x 4 feet 0 inches is constructed in the north east corner for the 36 inches suction line. The piping included with this installation includes: A 12 inch and a 16 inch tie-line approximately 35 feet 0 inches long from Basin No. 3 at the southeast corner, a 12 feet length of 20 inches overflow pipe at the northwest corner, and approximately 94 feet of 36 inches pipe extending from the clear water basin pit to the 30 inches suction line of the pumps. The necessary valves, vaults, and fittings are included in this installation.

14) Sedimentation Basin: The No. 3 Sedimentation Basin is a three million gallon concrete structure built in 1899. It is irregular in shape and has the following top inside dimensions: north wall 207 feet 4 inches, south wall 209 feet 6 inches, east wall, 173 feet 6 inches, and west wall 152 feet 9 inches. The walls are plain concrete and are 2 feet 0 inches thick at top, 4 feet 2 inches thick at the bottom, and 14 feet 0 inches high. All walls are lined with brick and have sandstone coping. A square valve chamber is constructed in the northeast corner of the basin with two 12 feet 0 inches x 13 feet 6 inches high, brick walls adjoining the basin walls. The outside basin walls have tamped and seeded earth banks with a slope of approximately 2 to 1. The bottom is 8 inches plain concrete poured on a 15 inch tamped clay base and slopes to a limestone gutter extending from east to west to a 20 inch cast iron sewer line. The sewer line extends approximately 150 feet to the river bank.

15) Sedimentation Basin: The No. 2 Sedimentation Basin is a four million gallon concrete structure started in 1907. The inside dimensions are 175 feet 0 inches x 209 feet 0 inches x 16 feet 6 inches deep. The walls are reinforced concrete, with buttresses, and have stone coping around the top. The floor consists of two 4 inch slabs of plain concrete squares with expansion joints between squares and asphalt water proofing between the top and bottom slabs.
16) Sedimentation Basin: The No. 1 Basin is a five million gallon concrete structure built in 1925. It is 212 feet 0 inches wide x 210 feet 3 inches long, outside dimensions at top, by 16 feet 10 inches deep. The walls are of plain concrete, having an average thickness of 5 feet 0 inches, with stone coping on top and a brick lining inside. The wall footings are 2 feet 0 inches deep x 10 feet 5 inches wide. The floor consists of two 4 inch slabs of plain concrete squares, approximately 8 feet 4 inches each side, with expansion joints between squares and asphalt water proofing between the top and bottom slabs. A reinforced concrete collecting flume extends along the north wall and is provided with a cypress overflow weir along its entire length. The collecting flume discharges into a concrete channel, leading to the No. 2 basin, at the northwest corner. A baffle wall, supported by 5 inch I-beam struts, on reinforced concrete footings, extends from the east to the west basin walls. Wood sheathing is attached to the steel structure and extends from near the water surface to a depth of four feet.

17) Clarifiers: Built in the 1940's, the structures are of steel and rest on steel supports. The clarifiers are part of the processing equipment for the water treatment.

18) Reservoir: Built after 1925, this 4.0 million gallon steel tank is used as a storage unit.

19) Reservoir: Built after 1925, this 3.3 million gallon steel tank sits in the middle of the old open reservoir.
One of the obvious indications that a growing frontier village has reached maturity is when the citizens become involved in the establishment of municipal services. In St. Joseph, Missouri, this "coming of age," took place in the decade of the 1870's, just thirty years after the city's incorporation. In this decade the Board of Trade was organized, the first sewer lines were laid, a gas works was constructed, the Union Railroad Depot was proposed, the St. Joseph Clearing house was established, the Union Stockyards were organized, the Tootle Opera House was built, the first telephone lines were put into service, the first Medical School began operation, and the contract was let for construction of a municipal water works.

By the decade of the 1870's, the city had grown to 30,000 inhabitants and the city limits were defined by the Missouri River on the west, then stretched south to Pacific Street, east to 22nd Street and north to Moss Street. In the early part of the decade, the business and government leaders of St. Joseph had begun a drive to secure a community water supply for the growing city. Interest in this water supply developed because of the fire protection it would provide, rather than the need for water for individual residents or businesses.

On August 11, 1874, the City Council enacted an ordinance that established a Board of Water Commissioners. Members of the first board were William M. Wyeth, Victor Buck, Bernard Patton, George H. Hall, Milton Tootle, Winslow Judson, Louis Hax, Charles B. France, Robert P. Richardson, Charles A. Pfeiffer, Louis Fuelling, George Buell and Oscar Schramm, the incumbent Mayor who served ex-officio. This group, through its executive Committee, composed of Judson, Hall, Buell, Patton, and Pfeiffer proposed construction of an artesian well system of waterworks, to be constructed by the Holly Water Company of Lockport, New York. The Board called for issuance of Municipal Bonds for construction of the system, but the voters of the city refused to approve this proposal in a special election held in July, 1875.

The issue of the need for a municipal waterworks simmered until 1879. During September of 1879 the local newspaper, St. Joseph Gazette, carried bid advertisements for construction of a Waterworks for the City. Among bids received was one from the Holly Water Company, but the city did not accept this company's bid, and there were newspaper reports of public and private indignation concerning provisions of the enabling ordinance. On motion of Charles Campbell, who was chairman of the City Council Water Committee, the ordinance was repealed, during the November 3rd City Council meeting. Apparently, another ordinance and bid call were authorized at that same meeting, although no record of this has been found. The Saturday morning Gazette, of November 29th, 1879, reported that in response to the bid call
of November 4th, W. Scott Fitz of Boston, Massachusetts, submitted a bid for construction of a Municipal Waterworks. Mr. Fitz's bid was received from his agent, John W. Rutherfoord. Fitz proposed to organize a Missouri Corporation, and built the waterworks with private capital. The waterworks would include a gravitation reservoir that would hold 6 million gallons and pumps that would pump water from the river and into the reservoir, at no less than 4 million gallons in a 24 hour period. The company would provide 16 miles of water mains, and 160 fire hydrants. In return for construction and operation of this waterworks, the city would provide a twenty year franchise to the company and would pay an annual lease payment of $16,000. Free water would be supplied to the City Hall, the public schools, a fountain in each of the public parks and water to flush the streets. When the contract was let to Fritz and his associates by the City they would deposit $5,000 earnest money.

On December 1, 1879, the City Council passed an ordinance accepting Fitz's bid.4 On December 8, 1879, the Saint Joseph Water Company was incorporated. Stockholders were, Fitz with 2,395 shares, Rutherfoord with 100 shares and Oliver M. Spencer, Jr. with 5 shares.5 Spencer, a native of Buchanan County and a lawyer who would be elected County Attorney in the fall of 1880, was the only local individual to hold stock in the corporation. On December 10, 1879, the City Council passed the ordinance naming the Saint Joseph Water Company as the contractor for construction of the Waterworks.6 On December 13, Mayor Joseph A. Piner called for a special election to be held on December 23, 1879, for ratification of the ordinance providing for construction of the waterworks.7 The voters of St. Joseph overwhelmingly approved the ordinance, with only 4 negative votes being cast.8

Construction of the Waterworks was begun on January 4, 1880. Fitz and his associates had estimated the cost of construction would be in the vicinity of $300,000, but before construction was completed and the Waterworks had been accepted by the city on January 12, 1881, $700,000 had been spent.9 At sometime during the year the investment by local individuals was sought to take up the $400,000 cost overrun. Local community leaders, Thomas J. Chew, James N.Burnes and William Wyeth became the new local investors in the corporation and raised the necessary funds.

Fitz, who was never a resident of St. Joseph, was represented during the negotiations and during the construction by his engineer John W. Rutherfoord. The 1880 City Directory lists Fitz as president and Rutherfoord as vice-president and secretary of the St. Joseph Water Company, with offices in room 16 of the City Hall.10 It is to be assumed that Rutherfoord was the designer of the waterworks system.

In 1882, the office of the St. Joseph Water Co., moved to 107 N. 3rd. This was the building which also housed the Bank of St. Joseph of which James N. Burns was president.11 By 1883, James N. Burns is listed as President of the St. Joseph Water Co., T.J. Chew as Vice-President and Secretary and Juengst as Engineer.12 The Water company remained locally owned until 1889 when it was purchased by American Waterworks and Guaranty Co., of Pittsburg, PA.13 The 1890 City Directory shows W.S. Kuhn, no residence listed as president and L.C. Burnes, younger brother of James N. Burns as Secretary.14 The 1891 Directory shows W.S. Kuhn, a resident of Pittsburg, PA as president and L.C. Burnes as Superintendent.
Early in 1880, Henry F. Juengst, was employed as assistant engineer for the construction. Juengst, a native of Lingen, Germany, had emigrated to Cincinnati, Ohio in 1872 at the age of 17. He was a graduate of the Ohio Mechanics Institute and was employed as Pipe inspector for the City of Cincinnati Water Bureau, just before coming to St. Joseph. In a short memoir, on file at the St. Joseph Water Company offices, Juengst states that he was the designer of the first pumping station of the Water Works. A file picture of this building, which is no longer standing, shows such similarity in architectural style to the oldest extant building that it seems evident Juengst also designed the 1899 pump house. Juengst was employed by the St. Joseph Water Company and later its holding company, the American Waterworks and Guaranty Company, (now known as the American Waterworks Assn.) until his retirement in 1934. After retirement he was frequently used as a consultant in distribution until his death in 1941. It is interesting to note that the 1879 design although machinery and equipment has been updated through the years, is still the one in use today.

In 1891, the oldest building now being used at the Water Works was built to house the Snow low duty pump, which pumped water from the river, and the high duty Gaskill pump which pumped water into the reservoirs on the hill above. As originally constructed, the Water Works had no mechanical filtration system. Worthington reciprocal pumps drew the water from the river and pumped it up the hill into a 3,000,000 gallon open reservoir, where mud and debris settled out. From this reservoir the water flowed into an 8,000,000 gallon reservoir, where it further clarified and from there into an affluent well, from which the water flowed into the service mains. The reservoir site was 330 feet above high water mark on the Missouri River and 122 feet higher than any point in the city.

In 1897, the first mechanical filter system was installed in the building which now serves as garage, shop and office. The first filters were manufactured by the O.A.H. Jewell Co. and were wooden vats 15 feet high and 12 feet in diameter. These filters were in use until 1925. In 1898, the filter house was enlarged to provide for 15 Jewell filters; the second section of the pump house was added to house a Nordberg high duty reciprocating pump of 8 million gallon per 24 hour capacity; and a clear water basin was constructed. By 1898, there were 81 miles of water mains and 501 hydrants in the city. In 1899, the first sedimentation basin, with a capacity of 3 million gallons was constructed. In this year also, land was purchased on King Hill with the prospect of serving the industrial area of South St. Joseph.

The original franchise with the city expired in 1899, but American Waterworks won a renewal until 1920, despite the attempt of another company to build a new waterworks and win the franchise. In 1920, the franchise was extended to perpetuity. In 1907, the second sedimentation basin with a capacity of 4 million gallons was constructed. In 1908, the final section of the pump house was built to house the Epping-Carpenter Pumps. It is in this section of the building that the St. Joseph Water Company now maintains its Water Service Museum. The Museum is visited by over 1,000 school children each year and an equal amount of adults tour the exhibits.
In 1912, the first building which housed concrete filter units was constructed. The capacity of these filters was 4.8 million gallons. It was at this time, or shortly after, that the addition of chemicals in water treatment was begun. In 1925, a major renovation of the waterworks plan took place. An intake screen well, which screens large debris from the water and returns it to the river, was constructed on the intake line. An additional 10 million gallon capacity in concrete filters was added and the Jewell filters phased out. A boiler plant was constructed to house two Springfield boilers capable of producing steam rated at 238 H.P. The boilers provided steam for new steam turbine pumps, which replaced at least a part of the old reciprocal pumps. Also, in 1925, a sedimentation basin was constructed.

Since World War II, the St. Joseph Water Company has continued the process of updating its now historic plant. The two most dramatic changes were the phasing out of the open air reservoirs and the conversion from the steam turbine pumps to electric turbine pumps. The open air reservoirs were replaced by enclosed steel tanks, one of which rests in the depression left by the early reservoir. The electric turbines are in the same buildings which housed the first reciprocal pumps and later the steam turbines.

With the celebration of its Centennial the St. Joseph Water Company has discovered new pride in its service to the citizens of St. Joseph. A pride which will, hopefully, mean that steps will be taken to maintain the architectural veracity of the plant as it enters its second century.

The survey of Missouri's historic sites is based on the selection of sites as they relate to theme studies in Missouri's History as outlined in "Missouri State Historic Preservation Plan." The Saint Joseph Water Company, therefore, is being nominated to the National Register of Historic Places as an example of the themes of "Architecture," "Engineering" and "Industry."
Footnotes:
1. Records of the City of St. Joseph, Missouri: City Engineering Department.
5. Records of the Buchanan County Recorders Office, Buchanan County Courthouse. Tom Sloan Recorder.
6. Records of City Clerk, op.cit.
7. Records of City Clerk, op.cit.
13. Rutt. op.cit. p. 139.
15. Williams Birdsall, op.cit. p. 598.
MAJOR BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES


GEOGRAPHICAL DATA

ACREAGE OF NOMINATED PROPERTY 126 Acres

ZONE EASTING NORTHING
A 115 60 7 2 0
B 115 34 6 0 0
C 115 33 9 8 0
D 115 34 0 1 8 0

UTM REFERENCES

Parts of the Northeast and Northwest quarters (% ) of Section Thirty-one (31), Township Fifty-eight (58) North, Range thirty-five (35) West. Twenty-two (22) (Cont.)

VERBAL BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION

LIST ALL STATES AND COUNTIES FOR PROPERTIES OVERLAPPING STATE OR COUNTY BOUNDARIES

STATE CODE COUNTY CODE STATE CODE COUNTY CODE

FORM PREPARED BY

NAME / TITLE
Nancy Sanden, Research Assistant

ORGANIZATION
Northwest Missouri Historic Survey

STREET & NUMBER
Box 143

TELEPHONE
(816) 279-3558

CITY OR TOWN
St. Joseph

STATE
MO

STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER CERTIFICATION

THE EVALUATED SIGNIFICANCE OF THIS PROPERTY WITHIN THE STATE IS:

NATIONAL ____ STATE ____ LOCAL ____

As the designated State Historic Preservation Officer for the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (Public Law 89-665), I hereby nominate this property for inclusion in the National Register and certify that it has been evaluated according to the criteria and procedures set forth by the National Park Service.

FEDERAL REPRESENTATIVE SIGNATURE

TITLE

DATE

FOR NPS USE ONLY
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PROPERTY IS INCLUDED IN THE NATIONAL REGISTER

DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF ARCHEOLOGY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION

DATE

ATTEST:

DATE

KEEPER OF THE NATIONAL REGISTER
| Records of the Buchanan County Records Office, Buchanan County Courthouse. Tom Sloan Recorder |
| Records of the City of St. Joseph, Missouri: City Clerks Office, clippings in scrapbook |
| Records of the City of St. Joseph, Missouri: City Engineering Department |
| Records of the St. Joseph Water Company, 2707 Pembroke, St. Joseph, MO |
| Report of the Water Works Commissioners: 1875; St. Joseph Missouri; Hail and Kingsbury Printers and Binders |
| Rutt, Chris. History of Buchanan County and the City of St. Joseph and Representative Citizens. Chicago, IL: Geographical Publishing Co., 1904 |
acres in Southwest quarter (¼), Section thirty (30), Township fifty-eight (58) north, Range thirty-five (35) West.
Thomas W. Carneal, Associate Professor of History
Northwest Missouri State University
306 Colden Hall NWMSU
Maryville, Missouri 64468
March 1981
(816) 582-7141 (ext. 1289)

Page 2
The St. Joseph Water Company

LEGEND

1. Screen Wall
2, 3, 4. Pump Houses
5. Passageway
6. Boiler House
7, 8. Jensen Filter Houses
9, 10, 11. Filter Houses
12. Chemical building
13. Clear water - surge basin
14, 15. Sedimentation basins
16. Pre-sedimentation basin
17. Clarifiers
18, 19. Reservoir tanks

reservoir tanks

Approximately 700'
Large sign at entrance reading "NO TRESPASSING-Violators will be prosecuted." Unable to enter property. This house is important for historical rather than architectural reasons.

This property was first owned by Henry Yeakley who moved to Buchanan County in 1841 from Indiana. In 1880, he owned over 500 acres of land in sections 23 and 24. The property was later owned by Romulus E. Culver and his son Frederick Judson. Culver was a native of Clinton County, Missouri. (see appendix)

The house is in a rural area surrounded by trees.

See appendix
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Halls

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
R.E. Culver was one of the prestigious members of the Buchanan County Bar, he served as prosecuting attorney, circuit judge and was a member of the 1922 Missouri Constitutional Convention. Culver married Sara Judson, the daughter of Winslow Judson, another early day and very prominent attorney-at-law. The youngest son of this couple was Fredrick "Fritz" Culver, presiding judge of the Buchanan County Court in the late 1950's and the originator of the numbering system of the Buchanan County road system. The estate was known as "Timber Ridge."


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. No.</th>
<th>84</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Present Name(s)</td>
<td>Bluffwoods Bank Store</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td>Halls State Bank</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**8. Specific Location**
At the NE cor of Hwy 59 and County Rd. S6W

**7. City or Town**
Halls, MO

**8. Site Plan with North Arrow**
See attached sheet

**16. Thematic Category**
Architecture

**17. Date(s) or Period**
1920

**18. Style or Design**
Vernacular

**19. Architect or Engineer**
Unknown

**20. Contractor or Builder**
Unknown

**21. Original Use, if apparent**
Bank

**22. Present Use**
Store

**23. Ownership**
Public

**24. Owner's Name & Address, if known**
John Ferrell  
St. Joseph, MO 64501

**25. Open to Public?**
Yes

**26. Local Contact Person or Organization**
Nancy Sandehn

**27. Changes in Which Included**

**28. No. of Stories**
1

**29. Basement?**
Yes

**30. Foundation Material**
Brick

**31. Wall Construction**
Brick & Block

**32. Roof Type & Material**
Flat/asphalt

**33. No. of Bays**
Front 1 Side

**34. Wall Treatment**
Stucco

**35. Plan Shape & Rectangle**

**36. Changes**
Addition (1)  
(Explain in #42)  
Moved (1)

**37. Condition**
Fair

**38. Preservation?**
Yes

**39. Endangered?**
By What?

**40. Visible from Public Road?**
Yes

**41. Distance from and Frontage on Road**
25'

**42. Further Description of Important Features**
The building has the southeast corner cut to provide an entrance. Above the entrance is a circular nameplate with "Halls State Bank-1920" inscribed on it. The window on the south facade is double wide and has concrete lug sill.

**43. History and Significance**
Halls Station, Postoffice Eveline, was an important stop on the railroad being halfway between St. Joseph and Atchison, KS. In addition to the depot, there was a post office, store saloon and several residences by 1880. In 1920, Thomas Wesley Wilson organized the Bank of Halls. Wilson, a native of Indiana, came to Buchanan County in 1871 (see appendix)

**44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings**
The bank is located in a small rural village.

**45. Sources of Information**
See appendix
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Halls

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
with his family. His father, Josiah, was a blacksmith and began a mercantile business in Halls in 1874. His business was just west of the bank's location. T.W. was in charge of the railroad station at Halls from 1878 until 1902, when he retired to take over management of the mercantile business at Halls. He married Eliza Mark in 1873 and his brother-in-law, Dallas Veiman was a major landowner west of Halls and an investor in the bank.

#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>1. No.</th>
<th>2. County</th>
<th>3. Location of Negatives</th>
<th>4. Present Name(s)</th>
<th>5. Other Name(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
<td>Page Water Tower and Barn</td>
<td>Walter Head Barn and Water Tower</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E side of Rt. JJ, DeKalb Rd.</td>
<td>If Rural, Township &amp; Vicinity</td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
<td>Halls Lat: 35 33600/4389540</td>
<td>Structure</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture/agriculture</td>
<td>Circa 1920</td>
<td>Vernacular</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>Barn and Water Tower</td>
<td>Barn and Water Tower</td>
<td>Public</td>
<td>Albert Page</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Nancy Sandeen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Stone</td>
<td>Frame</td>
<td>gambrel/asbestos</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>Side</td>
<td>Weatherboard</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>Addition</td>
<td>Indoor, Exterior</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>42. Further Description of Important Features</th>
<th>43. History and Significance</th>
<th>44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings</th>
<th>45. Sources of Information</th>
<th>46. Prepared by</th>
<th>47. Organization</th>
<th>48. Date</th>
<th>49. Revision Date(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>There are two cupolas on the roof ridge of the barn. There are dormers on the south and north roof slopes. Louvered openings have been closed-in on the west facade.</td>
<td>Walter Head was the developer of this farm empire, raising purebred stock. Mr. Head was a banker and Boy Scout executive when he was not involved with the farm. The farm was a sort of demonstration operation, with the latest and best equipment. The barn and water tower are fine examples of farm buildings of the 1920's. (see appendix)</td>
<td>Immediately north of the barn is a concrete water tower with a conical shingle roof. The water tower can hold 70,000 gallons of water. The water was pumped from nearby Contrary Creek tributary and supplied the farm and Heads summer home.</td>
<td>See appendix</td>
<td>T. Carneal</td>
<td>NWHSU Hist. Survey</td>
<td>1/81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000  QUADRANGLE NAME  Halls

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
The owner previous to Heads in the 19th Century was James C.T. Dittemore and his son Adam P. Dittemore. Dittemore was a large family who settled in the area in the 1840's.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### HISTORIC INVENTORY

1. **No.** 75
2. **County** Buchanan
3. **Location of Negatives** Carnell's Office
4. **Present Name(s)** Herbert Be ever House
5. **Other Name(s)** Walter Head Summer House
6. **Specific Location** W side of Rt. JJ, DeKalb Rd. S of Warnicks Road, County Rd. W15S
7. **City or Town** ff, Rural, Township & Vicinity Wayne C&W
8. **Site Plan with North Arrow** SEE ATTACHED SHEET

#### 42. Further Description of Important Features

The windows have label surrounds with flat bracketed entablature headers. There are three bellcast dormers on the east facade. The front door on the east facade has sidelights. An outside chimney highlights the north facade. Porches on the north and east have been removed by the present owners.

#### 43. History and Significance

This land was originally owned by James C.T. Dittemore, who in the 1880's lived in section 35. Mrs. Walter Mead was his granddaughter. Walter Mead was a native of Illinois who after a short career as a teacher in DeKalb, MO, turned to banking with the Derge-Campbell Bank of DeKalb. (see appendix)

#### 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house lies in a hollow behind dense planting of trees, barely visible from the road.

#### 45. Sources of Information

See appendix

---

### Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column</th>
<th>Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. No.</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carnell’s Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Present Name(s)</td>
<td>Herbert Beever House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td>Walter Head Summer House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Specific Location</td>
<td>W side of Rt. JJ, DeKalb Rd. S of Warnicks Road, County Rd. W15S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. City or Town</td>
<td>ff, Rural, Township &amp; Vicinity Wayne C&amp;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Site Plan with North Arrow</td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Site &amp; Structure</td>
<td>Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. On National Register?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Is it Eligible?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Part of Established District?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. District &amp; Potentially Eligible?</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Name of Established District</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Theme Category</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Date(s) or Period</td>
<td>1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Style or Design</td>
<td>Federal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Architect or Engineer</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Contractor or Builder</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Original Use, if apparent</td>
<td>Summer House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Present Use</td>
<td>Residence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Ownership</td>
<td>Private</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Owner's Name &amp; Address, as known</td>
<td>M/M Herbert Beever Rt 1 St. Joseph, MO 64501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Open to Public?</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Local Contact Person or Organization</td>
<td>Nancy Sandehn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Other Surveys Included</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. No. of Stories</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Basement?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Foundation Material</td>
<td>Brick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Wall Construction</td>
<td>Frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Roof Type &amp; Material</td>
<td>Gable/asbestos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. No. of Bays</td>
<td>Front 5 Side 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Wall Treatment</td>
<td>Weatherboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Plan Shape</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Changes</td>
<td>Addition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Condition</td>
<td>Interior - Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Preservation</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Endangered?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. Visible from Public Road?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. Distance from Frontage on Road</td>
<td>500' D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---
Buchanan County

Herbert Beever House

Page 2

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
He served as bank examiner, 1906-1908, Officer of the German American (St. Joseph) 1908-1917, an officer of the Omaha National Bank, 1918-1929 and President of the American Bankers Association, 1924-1925. He was also president of the National Council of Boy Scouts of America in the 1920's and 1930's. This house was a summer home during the period it was owned by the Heads, being converted into a year round residence by the Beevers. The estate was known as Cloverdale and the house was probably constructed in 1915.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

1. **No.** 76
2. **County** Buchanan
3. **Location of Negatives** Carneal's Office
4. **Present Name(s)** Regan House
5. **Other Name(s)** Henry Dittemore House/J.W. Reagan House

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6. <strong>Specific Location</strong></th>
<th>28. <strong>No. of Stories</strong> 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S side of Rt. JJ just south of Kenmore Rd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 7. **City or Town** | 29. **Basement?** Yes 
If Rural, Township & Vicinity | No |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wayne TWP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8. <strong>Site Plan with North Arrow</strong></th>
<th>30. <strong>Foundation Material</strong> Stone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>9. <strong>Coordinates</strong></th>
<th>31. <strong>Wall Construction</strong> Frame</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lat. Halls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long. 15 335680/4387680</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10. <strong>Site &amp; Building</strong></th>
<th>32. <strong>Roof Type &amp; Material</strong> Gable/asbestos</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Structure</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Object</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>11. <strong>On National Register?</strong> Yes</th>
<th>33. <strong>No. of Bays</strong> Front 5 Side 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>No</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12. <strong>Is It Eligible?</strong> Yes</th>
<th>34. <strong>Wall Treatment</strong> Weatherboard</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>No</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>13. <strong>Part of Established District?</strong> Yes</th>
<th>35. <strong>Plan Shape</strong> Ell</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Yes</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 14. **District Eligible?** Yes | 36. **Changes** Addition
(Explain)
in #42 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Yes</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 15. **Name of Established District** | 37. **Condition** Interior
Good |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | **Exterior**
Good |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16. <strong>Thematic Category</strong></th>
<th>38. <strong>Preservation</strong> Yes By What? No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>17. <strong>Date(s) or Period</strong></th>
<th>39. <strong>Endangered?</strong> Yes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Circa 1880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>18. <strong>Style or Design</strong></th>
<th>40. <strong>Visible from Public Road?</strong> No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Federal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>19. <strong>Architect or Engineer</strong></th>
<th>41. <strong>Distance from and Frontage on Road</strong> 200' D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>20. <strong>Contractor or Builder</strong></th>
<th>42. <strong>Further Description of Important Features</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>The window panes are 6/6. The door on the north facade is recessed with sidelights and transom. There are two center chimneys. The ell section on the south is only one story. A classic box porch has been added to the North facade.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>21. <strong>Original Use, if apparent</strong></th>
<th>43. <strong>History and Significance</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residence</td>
<td>In 1840, Henry Dittemore at the age of 27 emigrated from Tennessee to Buchanan County and settled on this land. His first wife was Elizabeth Yeakley. The Reagan family bought the farm from the Dittemore family in the early 1920's. J.W. Reagan was in partnership with Walter Head.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>22. <strong>Present Use</strong></th>
<th>44. <strong>Description of Environment and Outbuildings</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vacant</td>
<td>The house is in a rural area and there are several farm buildings on the property.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>23. <strong>Ownership</strong></th>
<th>45. <strong>Sources of Information</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Public</td>
<td>See appendix</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24. <strong>Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</strong></th>
<th>46. <strong>Prepared by</strong> T. Carneal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Reagan</td>
<td>NWMSU Hist. Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3502 Duncan</td>
<td>47. <strong>Organization</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Joseph, MO 64501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>25. <strong>Open to Public?</strong> Yes</th>
<th>48. <strong>Date</strong> 1/81</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>No</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>26. <strong>Local Contact Person or Organization</strong></th>
<th>49. <strong>Revision Date(s)</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Sandenh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>27. <strong>Other Surveys in Which Included</strong></th>
<th>50. <strong>Distance from and Frontage on Road</strong> 200' D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
#45 Appendix


**Buchanan County, Missouri, Atlas and Ownership Index.** Independence, MO: Murphy Map Co., 1963.

**History of Buchanan County.** Saint Joseph, MO: Union Historical Co., 1881.


**Plat Book of Buchanan County, Missouri.** Rockford, IL: W.W. Hixson & Co., 1925.

**Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties.** Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**Surveyor's Map.** Complied from material in the Surveyor's General Office, St. Louis, Missouri, May 30, 1855.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific Location</td>
<td>S on Rt KK on Township line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City or Town</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site Plan with North Arrow</td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coordinates</td>
<td>UTM Lat. Halls Long.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site is Building</td>
<td>Structure is Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On National Register</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of Established Hist. Dist.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name of Established District</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. of Stories</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basement?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundation Material</td>
<td>Brick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Construction</td>
<td>Frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roof Type &amp; Material</td>
<td>Cross Gable/Asbestos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. of Bays</td>
<td>Irreg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Treatment</td>
<td>Weatherboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan Shape</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ownership</td>
<td>Public</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owner's Name &amp; Address, if known</td>
<td>Roy Hauber RR Rushville, MO 64484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open to Public?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Contact Person or Organization</td>
<td>Nancy Sandehn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Surveys in Which Included</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition</td>
<td>Excellent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preservation Underway?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endangered?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visible from Public Road?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance from and Frontage on Road</td>
<td>75' D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**History and Significance**

The house was built by Dallas Velman and given to his daughter, Luretta Vernon Velman as a wedding present. She was the bride of Charles Mathews. Dallas Velman came to Buchanan County in 1844 with his family. His father was Dr. Peter Velman, a native of Amsterdam, Holland. In 1844 he established a medical practice one mile east of Agency Ford, (see Appendix).

---

**Description of Environment and Outbuildings**

The house is located in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

---

**Further Description of Important Features**

The house has triple arched windows in the gable ends on the north, east and west. There is carpenter trim on the gable ends. There is a bay window with chamfered overhang on the north facade. The porch on the northwest has carpenter trim.

---

**Sources of Information**

See appendix
Buchanan County
Hauber House
Page 4

SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

Mapped, edited, and published by the Geological Survey
Control by USGS and USC&GS
Topography by photogrammetric methods from aerial photographs taken 1957. Field checked 1961
Polyconic projection. 1927 North American datum
10,000-foot grids based on Missouri coordinate system, west zone
and Kansas coordinate system, north zone
1000-meter Universal Transverse Mercator grid ticks,
zone 15, shown in blue
Red tint indicates area in which only landmark buildings are shown
Fine red dashed lines indicate selected fence and field lines where generally visible on aerial photographs. This information is unchecked
Revisions shown in purple compiled from aerial photographs taken 1972. This information not field checked

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Halls

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
and remained there until 1849. In 1845, Peter Velman caught gold fever and left Missouri. When he returned in 1851, he was a wealthy man. He settled in Wayne Township and purchased a large amount of land. When Peter Velman died, his son Dallas was 19 years old and became responsible for his father's estate.

Across the road is the house Velman built for himself. Today, his granddaughter lives there.

#45 Appendix


Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Buchanan County, Missouri. Philadelphia, PA: Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877.'


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. No.</th>
<th>79</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carnel's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Present Name(s)</td>
<td>Sauter House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Name(s)</td>
<td>Clem Sauter House</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**6. Specific Location**
W side of Rt U just south of County Road W11S

| 7. City or Town | If Rural, Township & Vicinity | Wayne TWP |

**8. Site Plan with North Arrow**
SEE ATTACHED SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>9. Coordinates</th>
<th>UTM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lat.</td>
<td>Halls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long.</td>
<td>15 333220/4394760</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10. Site Is</th>
<th>Structure</th>
<th>Building</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11. On National Register?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Eligible?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Part of Established District?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Potential?</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Name of Established District</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**16. Thematic Category**
Architecture

**17. Date(s) or Period**
1915

**18. Style or Design**
Shingle

**19. Architect or Engineer**
Unknown

**20. Contractor or Builder**
Unknown

**21. Original Use, if apparent**
Residence

**22. Present Use**
Residence

**23. Ownership**
Public

**24. Owner's Name & Address**
Alfon Sauter
Rt. 8
St. Joseph, MO 64501

**25. Open to Public?**
Yes

**26. Local Contact Person or Organization**
Nancy Sandijn

**27. Other Surveys in Which Included**

**28. No. of Stories**
2

**29. Basement?**
Yes

**30. Foundation Material**
Cement

**31. Wall Construction**
Log

**32. Roof Type & Material**
Gable/asbestos

**33. No. of Bays**
Front: 3
Side: 2

**34. Wall Treatment**
Shingle

**35. Plan Shape**
T

**36. Changes**
Addition (1)
(Explain in #42)
Moved (1)

**37. Condition**
Interior: good
Exterior: good

**38. Preservation Underway?**
Yes

**39. Endangered?**
Yes
By What?

**40. Visible from Frontage on Road?**
Yes

**41. Distance from and Frontage on Road**
25' D

**Further Description of Important Features**
The house is of log framed and has plain window surrounds. On the east facade there is a center gable with a shingle pattern.

**History and Significance**
Clem Sauter was employed by the Nelson family to clear this river bottom land and was given this small acreage in 1900. With the help of his son, he hewed the logs of cottonwood to build this house. The 1855 surveyors map shows the location of this house as the bank of the Missouri River.

**Description of Environment and Outbuildings**
The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

**Sources of Information**
See appendix

**Prepared by**
T. Carneal

**Organization**
NWMSU Hist. Survey

**Date**
1/81

**Revision Date(s)**
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Halls

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7½ MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7¼ NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
# Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>77</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location of Negatives</td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific Location</td>
<td>N side of Kenmoor Rd. ½ mi E of Bluff Rd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City or Town</td>
<td>If Rural, Township &amp; Vicinity Wayn TWP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site Plan with North Arrow</td>
<td>SEE ATTACHED SHEET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coordinates UTM</td>
<td>Lat. Halls 15 333810/4389600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan Shape</td>
<td>Irregular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition</td>
<td>Interior, Exterior excellent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and Significance</td>
<td>This house is on a portion of land that was originally owned by William Dunning. Dunning was a native of North Carolina and settled in Wayne Township in 1839. Before coming to Missouri, he served as Associate Justice of Bloomington, IN for eight years. In 1842, he was appointed to the Buchanan County Court and was re-elected to the office (see appendix)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description of Environment and Outbuildings</td>
<td>The house lies on the side of the bluff above the road grade and is surrounded by various outbuildings which were at one time intended to be a sort of amusement center.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sources of Information</td>
<td>See appendix</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000  QUADRANGLE NAME Halls

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
for 14 years, serving until he resigned in 1862. William Dunning field is shown in Section 35 on the 1855 surveyors map. The first three rooms of this house were constructed in 1877 by William Grace, at the time of his marriage to Jane Gass Woods. William left his wife after a short period of time and she then married William Sandusky. William Sandusky added the second floor in 1900 and died in 1902. During her extended widowhood, Jane Sandusky was known for her care of homeless children and young people. Jane Sandusky was Mr. Tolins great-aunt. Mrs. Sandusky was one of the original investors in the Bank of Halls when it was organized in 1920.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


The house has 6/6 windows and there are plain label window surrounds. The front door on the east facade has sidelights. There are corner pilasters and revival eave returns. On the southwest, there is a gallery style two-story porch which has been partially enclosed.

### History and Significance
By 1848, the family of Michael Dittemore was living in Wayne Township. In the 1877 Atlas, this is their land and the house is designated. In 1912, Walter McLucas purchased the property from Michael Dittemore, their youngest son. McLucas was a native of Indiana, but grew up in Nebraska. McLucas was associated with the First National Bank (see appendix).

### Description of Environment and Outbuildings
The house is located in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

### Sources of Information
See appendix
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000  QUADRANGLE NAME  Halls

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
of Buchanan County. At the time he purchased this house he was Vice-President of the bank. In 1915, he became Vice-President of the Commerce Trust Company of Kansas City, and in 1917 was elected President. In 1926, he became Chairman of the Board. Apparently, this was a "summer" home or vacation retreat for when he worked in Kansas City as well as St. Joseph.

At the death of McLuca in 1945, the property was deeded to Nellie Pontius McLucas' private secretary and Mrs. McCauley's sister. Mrs. McCauley's late husband, John N. was a great-grandson of Samuel McCauley, longtime owner of the site of Sparta.

At the death of McLucas in 1945, the property was deeded to Nellie Pontius McLucas' private secretary and Mrs. McCauley's sister. Mrs. McCauley's late husband, John N. was a great-grandson of Samuel McCauley, longtime owner of the site of Sparta.

#43 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### HISTORIC INVENTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Present Name(s)</th>
<th>Other Name(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>A.C. Reno-House</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 5. Specific Location

W side of County Rd S4W between County Rd W11S and W12S

#### 3. Location of Negatives

Carneal's Office

#### 4. Site Plan with North Arrow

SEE ATTACHED SHEET

#### 28. No. of Stories

| 2 |

#### 29. Basement?

Yes [ ] No [ ]

#### 30. Foundation Material

| Brick |

#### 31. Wall Construction

| Frame |

#### 32. Roof Type & Material

Cross Gable/asbestos

#### 33. No. of Bays

Front 3 Side 2

#### 34. Wall Treatment

Weatherboard

#### 35. Plan Shape

Ell

#### 36. Changes

Addition [ ] (Explain [ ] in #24) Altered [ ] Moved [ ]

#### 37. Condition

Interior [ ] Exterior [ ]

#### 38. Preservation

Yes [ ] Underway? No [ ]

#### 39. Endangered?

Yes [ ] By What? No [ ]

#### 40. Visible from Public Road?

Yes [ ] No [ ]

#### 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road

100' D

#### 42. Further Description of Important Features

This house is relatively a simple country house. Gable ends have sunburst of wood at the roof level. There are carpenter trim porches on the southeast and southwest. There is a small pane eyebrow window above the porch on the east facade.

#### 43. History and Significance

This house is of interest because of its location, on what would have been the south shore of Lake Contrary. The land configuration is still evident, even though the south end of the lake dried up many years ago. The current owner is a member of a family who were originally from Bavaria. They were early settlers and have been major landholders.

#### 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings

The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

#### 45. Sources of Information

See appendix

#### 46. Prepared by

T. Carneal

#### 47. Organization

NWMSU Hist. Survey

#### 48. Date

1/81

#### 49. Revision Date(s)

1/42
Buchanan County

Reno House

Page 2

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal  DATE 11/11/80
LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office
COMMENTS
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7\(\frac{1}{2}\) MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7\(\frac{1}{2}\) NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
# 45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### HISTORIC INVENTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>81</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>County</strong></td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Location of Negatives</strong></td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Present Name(s)</strong></td>
<td>Earl Bonnett Mineral Well</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other Name(s)</strong></td>
<td>Tom Tootle Mineral Well</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specific Location
On E side of County Road S5W, S of Kerlin Cemetery.

#### City or Town
Wayne Twp.

#### Site Plan with North Arrow
SEE ATTACHED SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>81</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Specific Location</strong></td>
<td>On E side of County Road S5W, S of Kerlin Cemetery.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>City or Town</strong></td>
<td>Wayne Twp.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Additional Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>81</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date(s) or Period</strong></td>
<td>Circa 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Style or Design</strong></td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Architect or Engineer</strong></td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Contractor or Builder</strong></td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Original Use, if apparent</strong></td>
<td>Mineral Well</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Present Use</strong></td>
<td>Unused</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ownership</strong></td>
<td>Public</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Owner's Name &amp; Address</strong></td>
<td>Missouri Conservation Commission, Jefferson City, MO 65102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Owner's Name &amp; Address</strong></td>
<td>Nancy Sandeln</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Further Description of Important Features
This is a site nomination, therefore, no features are described. It is significant for historical rather than architectural reasons.

#### History and Significance
The early settlers quickly made a roadway along the foot of the bluffs. Local folklore states that this well was a popular "watering stop." for the travelers. During the ownership of the land by Tom Tootle, the well water was tested and found to be similar to the water at Excelsior Springs, Missouri in mineral content. (See appendix)

#### Description of Environment and Outbuildings
The well was capped and is now topped by a flower planter. This plot of land in now owned by the Conservation Commission, with life estate to the Bonnetts. It will eventually become part of the Bluffwoods Forest.

#### Sources of Information
See appendix
Buchanan County

Bonnett Mineral Well

Page 2

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal
DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7 1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
During the early part of the Twentieth Century, the water was bottled and sold in St. Joseph, Missouri.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


## Historic Inventory

| **1. No.** | 82 |
| **2. County** | Buchanan |
| **3. Location of Negatives** | Carnell's Office |
| **4. Present Name(s)** | Kerlin Creek Bridge |
| **5. Other Name(s)** | |
| **16. Thematic Category** | Technology |
| **17. Date(s) or Period** | Unknown |
| **18. Style or Design** | King Post |
| **19. Architect or Engineer** | Unknown |
| **20. Contractor or Builder** | Unknown |
| **21. Original Use, if apparent** | Bridge |
| **22. Present Use** | Bridge |
| **23. Ownership** | Public |
| **24. Owner's Name & Address, if known** | Buchanan County St. Joseph, MO 64501 |
| **25. Open to Public?** | Yes |
| **26. Local Contact Person or Organization** | Nancy Sandeen |
| **27. Other Surveys in Which Included** | |
| **28. No. of Stories** | n/a |
| **29. Basement?** | Yes |
| **30. Foundation Material** | 12x12 timbers |
| **31. Wall Construction** | Steel |
| **32. Roof Type & Material** | n/a |
| **33. No. of Bays** | Side |
| **34. Wall Treatment** | n/a |
| **35. Plan Shape** | n/a |
| **36. Changes** | Addition |
| **37. Condition** | Interior: g n/a Exterior: good |
| **38. Preservation** | Yes |
| **39. Endangered?** | Yes |
| **40. Visible from Public Road?** | Yes |
| **41. Distance from and Frontage on Road on road** | |
| **42. History and Significance** | In the late nineteenth century, there was a farmer who owned land through which this branch of the Kerlin Creek flows as it leaves the bluffs. This name, "Kerlin Creek", is apparently a local name since it is not on the USGS maps. There is also a Kerlin Cemetery just north of the road this bridge is on. |
| **43. Description of Environment and Outbuildings** | The bridge is in a rural area surrounded by timber and farm land. This is a King Post style of bridge |
| **44. Sources of Information** | See appendix |

### Additional Notes

- **Coordinates UTM**
  - Lat: DeKalb 15 331210/4387630
  - Long: 116 331210/4387630

**SEATTLE SHEET**

**Embedded Sheet**

1. **Coordinates UTM**
2. **Description of Important Features**
   - This is an A-frame open core bridge.
3. **History and Significance**
   - In the late nineteenth century, there was a farmer who owned land through which this branch of the Kerlin Creek flows as it leaves the bluffs. This name, "Kerlin Creek", is apparently a local name since it is not on the USGS maps. There is also a Kerlin Cemetery just north of the road this bridge is on.
4. **Description of Environment and Outbuildings**
   - The bridge is in a rural area surrounded by timber and farm land. This is a King Post style of bridge.
5. **Sources of Information**
   - See appendix
Buchanan County

Kerlin Creek Bridge

Page 2

TAKEN BY Thomas W. Carneal DATE 11/11/80

LOCATION OF NEGATIVES Carneal's Office

COMMENTS

County Road SSW

Kerlin Creek
PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7.5' MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7.5' NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
Kerlin Creek Bridge
Page 4

#45 Appendix


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago, IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


### HISTORIC INVENTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Location of Negatives</th>
<th>Present Name(s)</th>
<th>Other Name(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
<td>Carneal's Office</td>
<td>Bluffwoods State Forest</td>
<td>The River Bluffs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**16. Thematic Category**
Recreation

**17. Date(s) or Period**
1974

**18. Style or Design**
n/a

**19. Architect or Engineer**
n/a

**20. Contractor or Builder**
n/a

**21. Original Use, if apparent**
Forest/forest land

**22. Present Use**
Recreation area.

**23. Ownership**
Public

**24. Owner's Name & Address,**
If known: Missouri Conservation Commission, Jefferson City, MO 65102

**25. Open to Public?**
Yes

**26. Local Contact Person or Organization**
Nancy Sande

**27. Other Surveys in Which Included**

**28. No. of Stories**
n/a

**29. Basement?**
Yes

**30. Foundation Material**
n/a

**31. Wall Construction**
n/a

**32. Roof Type & Material**
n/a

**33. No. of Bays**
n/a

**34. Wall Treatment**

**35. Plan Shape**
n/a

**36. Changes**
Addition

**37. Condition**
Interior, n/a

**38. Preservation Underway?**
Yes

**39. Endangered?**
Yes

**40. Visible from Public Road?**
Yes

**41. Distance from and Frontage on Road**
on the road.

**42. Further Description of Important Features**
Nestled in the Missouri River hills of southwestern Buchanan County, Bluffwoods State Forest includes nearly 2,200 acres of rugged loessial bluff land and is one of the last large heavily-timbered areas in northwest Missouri. Rugged topography and a diverse association of plants combine to form an attractive settling for the outdoor enthusiast. Eighty-two percent of the tract is covered with hardwood forests and the non-forested lands are mostly crop land and abandoned pasture lands.

**43. History and Significance**
The land now gathered into the Bluffwoods Forest has had pockets of cultivation, but is primarily forest land. It has been owned throughout the years by various major landholders of Buchanan County. In 1877, Robert Stewart was the owner of Section 32, which is now the area of the Kerlin Creek picnic area and the Lone Pine Trail. (see appendix)

**44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings**
Scenic views of the Missouri River and flood plains are numerous. Woodland-oriented species of wildlife such as squirrels, raccoon, deer, fox and even wild turkey live in the forest. Rabbits, quail, oppossum, coyote and numerous species of birds also (see appendix)

**45. Sources of Information**
See appendix
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Dekalb

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
There are five life estates properties located within the Bluffwoods boundaries.

Frequent the area. At the present time, only primitive camping is permitted. Most of the open crop fields on the area are leased to local farmers who grow crops in rotations designed by wildlife managers. The purpose of these sharecropping arrangements is to provide wildlife food and cover on the state forest.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


BLUFFWOODS
BUCHANAN COUNTY
2,192 ACRES
KERLIN CREEK PICNIC AREA

In order to maintain a quality picnic area, the following activities are prohibited:

1. Camping
2. Shooting within 100 yards
3. Motor vehicles beyond parking lot
4. Use of area after 9:00 P.M.
5. Fires outside grills
6. Littering

MISSOURI CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT
**HISTORIC INVENTORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Present Name(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>McCoy House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Buchanan</td>
<td>Anderson (Anse) McCoy House/Landon McCoy House</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specific Location**

NW corner of County Road W17S and S5W

**City or Town**

II Rural Township & Vicinity Wayne Tp

**Site Plan with North Arrow**

SEE ATTACHED SHEET

** Coordinates **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UTM Lat. Long.</th>
<th>Halls St. Joseph, MO 64501</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 331360/4390240</td>
<td>Rt. 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Thematic Category**

Architecture

**Date(s) or Period**

1889

**Style or Design**

"T" House

**Architect or Engineer**

Unknown

**Contractor or Builder**

Unknown

**Original Use, if apparent**

Residence

**Present Use**

Residence

**Ownership**

Public [X] Private [X]

**Owner's Name & Address, if known**

Mrs. Lena McCoy

Rt. 8

St. Joseph, MO 64501

**Open to Public?**

Yes [X] No [X]

**Local Contact Person or Organization**

Nancy Sandenh

**Condition**

Interior [X] Exterior [X]

**Endangered?**

Yes [X] No [X]

**Visible from Public Road?**

Yes [X] No [X]

**Distance from and Frontage on Road**

100' D

**History and Significance**

Anderson McCoy and Lemuel Duty, his brother-in-law purchased 200 acres of heavily timbered river bottom land prior to the Civil War. The land was cleared and planted in hemp. Duty sold his half interest in the property and settled on property at the foot of the bluff. In his later life, McCoy was a semi-invalid and (see appendix)

**Description of Environment and Outbuildings**

This section of land was on the bank of the Missouri River in the 1855 surveyors map. The house is in a rural area with several farm buildings on the property.

**Sources of Information**

See appendix
SITE LOCATIONAL MAP

SCALE 1:24,000 QUADRANGLE NAME Halls

PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF A U.S.G.S. 7'1/2 MIN. (15 MIN. IF 7 1/2 NOT AVAILABLE) TOPOGRAPHIC MAP WITH SITE MARKED ON IT.
would oversee his property on the back of his horse, Star Belle. The home is now owned by Lena McCoy, the widow of his grandson. Duty was the grandfather of Earl Bonnett, who lives adjacent to Kerlin Creek Cemetery.


Portrait and Biographical Record, Buchanan and Clinton Counties. Chicago IL: Chapman Bros., 1893.


